

# **The Registered Nurse Surgical First Assistant (RNSFA) in Adult Cardiac Surgery.**

Ainash Issayeva

Master's thesis  
August 2019  
Social services, Health and Sports  
Degree Programme in Advanced Nursing Practice

Author(s) Issayeva Ainash	Type of publication Master's thesis	Date August 2019 Language of publication: English
	Number of pages 171	Permission for web publication: x
Title of publication The Registered Nurse Surgical First Assistant (RNSFA) in adult cardiac surgery.		
Degree programme Degree Programme in Advanced Nursing Practice		
Supervisor(s) Heikkila Johanna, Ospanova Dinara		
Assigned by		
<p><b>Background.</b> Worldwide, the proportion of older people, and with it the number of chronic diseases is steadily increasing. The most common chronic diseases are cardiovascular diseases, where the heart diseases still remain in the first place in the 10 main causes of death. More than 10 million people die from cardiovascular diseases each year, and by 2030 the projected mortality rate will increase to 23.6 million. There are not always possible to treat the patient therapeutically, sometimes you have to resort to open heart surgery, and it is the most effective way to treat certain heart diseases. The world practice shows that where professional nurses work, mortality decreases, and outcomes of care of diseases are much better.</p> <p><b>Objective.</b> Determine the feasibility of creating the Registered Nurse as surgical first assistant in adult cardiac surgery for improving medical care for persons with cardiac surgical needs in Kazakhstan.</p> <p><b>Methods.</b> Scoping review was used as a type of literature review. 1513 articles were selected (CINAHL - 807 articles, Pubmed - 706 articles). Of these, 554 articles were selected by names and abstracts, then 379 full-text articles were evaluated for eligibility and finally, 11 articles were included in the scoping review.</p> <p><b>Results.</b> Scoping review included 11 articles from databases CINAHL (3) and PubMed (8). There were Quantitative (6) and Qualitative (5) researches, described sources Primary (5), Secondary (6). There were 6 different research designs: RCT (Prospective and Retrospective), Descriptive, Analytical, Retrospective, Prospective, Case-control. Four determinants were identified: 1 competence, 2 educations, 3 benefits and 4 inhibiting factors. All 11 articles described the competencies of RNFA, 6 articles were written about the education, 8 articles were described as benefits of speciality and 6 articles were described as inhibit factors.</p> <p><b>Conclusions.</b> As a result of the study, the following recommendations were made: 1 - development of a regulatory framework defining the role, rights and responsibilities of RNFA, 2 - development of training programs for preparing RNFA, 3 - introduction of staffing units of RNFA in cardiac hospitals.</p>		
Keywords/tags (subjects) Registered Nurse, Physician Assistant, Cardiac surgery, Surgery assistant, Perioperative Nursing, Perioperative care, Scoping review.		
Miscellaneous (Confidential information)		

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Diseases (CVD) as a Global Problem.....</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1	Worldwide Mortality and Morbidity data of CVD.....	7
2.2	Kazakhstan’s Mortality and Morbidity data of CVD.....	10
2.3	Current CVD Health Care Reimbursement Issues .....	11
<b>3</b>	<b>Nurses working in Advanced roles .....</b>	<b>12</b>
3.1	Development of RNFA role.....	16
3.2	Duties of RNFA.....	20
<b>4</b>	<b>Purpose, Objective and Research Questions.....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Methodology.....</b>	<b>29</b>
5.1	Selection of Research Methodology .....	30
5.2	Process of Scoping Review .....	30
5.3	Strengths and Limitations of the Study .....	37
<b>6</b>	<b>Results .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Discussion .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Conclusion.....</b>	<b>45</b>
	<b>References.....</b>	<b>56</b>
	<b>Appendices .....</b>	<b>64</b>
	Appendix 1. List of the articles chosen from database by name and screened by abstracts and full texts .....	64
	Appendix 2. List of double articles.....	128
	Appendix 3 Analysis of the determinants of selected articles.....	129

**Figures**

Figure 1. PRISMA. The RNFSA in cardiac surgery .....	36
--	----

**Tables**

Table 1. Inclusion and exclusion criteria .....	32
Table 2. Process of selecting relevant studies in CINAHL .....	34
Table 3. Process of selecting relevant studies in PubMed .....	34
Table 4. Determinants for analysis of selected articles .....	37

## 1 Introduction

There is an increase in the elderly population and the number of chronic diseases around the world (The Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare 2015 and 2011, according to Ljungbeck & Forss 2017). One of the major chronic diseases is Cardiovascular disease (CVD), which is the leading cause of death worldwide (Yusuf, Hawken, Ounpuu, et.al. according to Abreu, Sousa, Matias-Dias, & Pinto 2018). More than 10 million people die from cardiovascular diseases each year, and by 2030, mortality will increase to 23.6 million (Cardiovascular disease 2017). Cardiovascular diseases cover a wide range of clinical situations (Kaplan & Mathers 2011, Kaplan, Wirtz, Mantel-Teeuwisse, Stolk, Duthey, & Laing 2013, Nichols, Townsend, Scarborough, & Rayner 2012, according to Gama, Torre, Guerreiro, Azevedo, Costa, & Lunet 2017). CVD contributes to more than 30% of all deaths, mainly due to coronary heart disease and stroke, and about 10% of the total number of years of life, adjusted for disability. In high-income countries, cardiovascular mortality has been declining for decades, due to the more frequent use of evidence-based interventional and pharmacological treatment for acute therapy and secondary prophylaxis after acute coronary syndromes and stroke. (Capawell, Beaglehole, Seedon, & McMurray 2000, Ford, Ajani, Croft, Critchley, Labarthe & Kottke 2007, Unal, Critchley & Capawell 2004, Heeley, Andaerson, Patel et al.2011, Mancia, Fagart, Narkiewicz et al. 2013, according to Gama et al. 2017.) Wall and others (2018), cite several studies by Mensah and others (2017), Yang and others (2017), Vaughan and others (2017) to state that despite declines in cardiovascular mortality over the past 40 years, heart disease and stroke remain the first and fifth leading causes of death in the United States. Shown by the statistics, 4 million people die from cardiovascular diseases in Europe every year. (Townsend, Wilson, Bhatnagar et al. 2016, according to Abreu et al. 2018.) Many cardiovascular events can be prevented by reducing risk factors (Wong 2014, according to Abreu et al. 2018). But it is not always possible to treat the patient therapeutically, and in some cases open-heart surgery is necessary, as it is the most effective way to treat certain heart diseases (Gilad, Santoro, Ribera, Calevo, Cipriani, Pasquè, & Chierchia 2018).

Heart surgery gives excellent results, but it very rarely fully restores complex congenital heart disease, and sometimes there are residual disorders or late complications (Zomer, Verheugt, Vaartjes et al. 2011, according to Gilad et al. 2018). In fact, re-do operations are required in approximately 20–25% of patients with congenital heart disease due to the presence of residual defects after partial repair, degeneration and proliferation of canals, or native or prosthetic valve dysfunction. Gilad and others (2018) refer to Giamberti and others (2009), Zomer and others (2011), and Mascio (2011) presenting that the level of surgical mortality is quite low and ranges from 2 to 5%. Surgical mortality rates, which in patients with more complex disorders exceeded 50% in the 1950s, are now reduced to less than 15% (ibid.). A significant increase in survival has led to a change in the age distribution of the CHD population (Webb et al. 2015, Marelli et al. 2007, Marelli et al. 2014, according to Gilad and others 2018).

Demographic changes, an increase in chronic diseases, a shortage of doctors, and the need for improved service in the provision of medical services have led to the restructuring of work tasks and responsibility between health care workers (Wisur-Hokkanen, Glasberg, Makela, & Fagerstrom 2015). Reduction of budgets in the field of medicine also gives thought to consider the issue of economy and again switch our attention to the expansion of official duties of certain groups of nurses in practice (Fraser & Melillo 2018). By expanding the capacity and role of nurses, the quality and cost-effectiveness of health systems can be improved (Sheer & Wong 2008, Hamric 2009, according to Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015).

It is recognized that advanced practice facilitates the development of a competent and flexible workforce and prepares nurses, who are also the workers who will make changes to the health system as a whole, for a career path (Pearce & Breen 2018). One way to tackle this problem is to introduce an advanced nursing practitioner (ANP) into the health service. According to the International Council of Nurses (ICN), advanced practice nursing is being developed all over the world (APN) (Schober & Affara 2006, according to Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015.). The introduction of this specialty by Wisur-Hokkanen and others (2015) according to literary sources increases the effectiveness of medical care, improves the quality of medical care and patient safety. But, unfortunately, in many countries there are limitations in practice

and barriers to realising the role of advanced practicing nurses. Numerous studies have been conducted to study the impact and benefits of the introduction of this specialty in medical institutions. Opinions and satisfaction of doctors, managers, nurses, patients and their relatives were analyzed for various complications, and patients' risk, elapsed time, and adequacy of resource use were calculated, as well as staff costs and financial costs. (Fagerström & Glasberg 2011, Bergman et al. 2013, Bjorå 2013, according to Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015).

The role of the ANP has been realized and developed due to the shortage of general practitioners (GPs) (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015) and emergency department (ED) trainee doctors. According to the experience of Morgan (2017), ANP is practiced autonomously, regardless of the physician. At the same time numerous studies have shown that there are no defined roles for the APN, since this role is new and many are not aware of the existence of the APN (Fagerström & Glasberg 2011, Bergman et al. 2013, Bjorå 2013, according to Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015.)

Considering all the above, it is necessary to consider the introduction of APN in cardiac surgery, which will have a major impact on the health sector of the country.

## **2 Cardiovascular Diseases (CVD) as a Global Problem**

### **2.1 Worldwide Mortality and Morbidity data of CVD**

Cardiovascular diseases (CVD) are the most acute problem of modern medicine, for the sole reason that so many people die of CVD each year (Malvezzi, Cariolo, Bertuccio, & La Vecchia 2018). CVDs are the number one cause of death globally (Cardiovascular Diseases 2017). Among 56 million global deaths from all causes in 2012, cardiovascular diseases caused 17.5 million annual deaths (Allen, Cobiac, & Townsend 2017). Even after 4 years, the percentage of CVD mortality in the world remains nearly the same according to the results of 2016, in which CVD leads the cause of worldwide deaths with the result of 17.65 million, which is 32.26% of all deaths in the world (Ritchie & Roser 2018). Eighty-five percent of these deaths are due to heart attack and stroke (Cardiovascular Diseases 2017). These diseases remain the leading causes of death in the world in the last 15 years (The top 10 causes of

death 2018). In the 10 main causes of death, heart diseases remain in the first place (Benjamin, Virani, Callaway et al. 2018).

The World Health Organization predicts that deaths due to CVD will increase around the globe from 17 million in 2008 to 25 million in 2030 (World Health statistics 2012, according to Veronovici, Lasiuk, Rempel & Norris 2014). While death rates in the world are declining, the total number of deaths is increasing because the causes of death all over the world change as the world's population grows, the life expectancy of the population increases, and people's living standards improve. Scientists have proven that the main factors of changes in global mortality and the burden of disease are the aging of the population and changes in exposure to risk factors (Ritchie & Roser 2018).

In the age category of 15–49 years old, it is seen that non-communicable diseases (NCDs) are beginning to dominate. Worldwide, the leading cause of death in this age group is cardiovascular disease, with an index of 1.34 million, followed by cancer with 1.1 million deaths. And in the age group of 50–69 years, cardiovascular diseases (5.14 million) also dominate among the causes of global mortality among noncommunicable diseases leaving behind such diseases as cancer (3.81 million), respiratory diseases and diabetes (1.03 million). For the oldest age category (70 years and older), cardiovascular diseases (11.11 million) still dominate. (Ritchie & Roser 2018.) This shows that mortality from CVD is becoming younger and affects the working group of the world's population and affects the welfare of a country.

Of course, the cause of mortality depends on the country since in each of them certain diseases prevail (Ritchie & Roser 2018). More than three-quarters of CVD deaths occur in low- and middle-income countries. Of the 17 million premature deaths (under the age of 70) from non-communicable diseases in 2015, 82% are in low- and middle-income countries, and 37% are caused by CVD. (Cardiovascular diseases 2017.) In 2012, cardiovascular disease (CVD) claimed 3.5 million lives in China, which accounted for 40% of total deaths (Wang 2012, according to Wan, Ren, Ma, & Yang 2018). In Europe, CVDs cause over four million deaths (Nichols, Townsend, Luego-Fernandez, et al. 2012, according to Veronovici et al. 2014). CVD is the cause in one case out of three in Canada and the USA (Veronovici et al. 2014.) According to the American Heart Association (AHA), it is the leading cause of death



for men and women of all racial and ethnic groups in the United States. Mortality from coronary heart disease decreased by 34.4% from 2005 to 2015, a decline by 27% is expected by 2030, however, racial differences will remain. According to the American Heart Association Council on Epidemiology and Prevention Statistics Committee and Stroke Statistics Subcommittee in 2018, in 2015, 17.9 million died of CVD, and by 2030 it is expected to grow to more than 23.6 million. (Benjamin et al. 2018.)

Although death rates from cardiovascular diseases in the United States (50 states and DC) decreased by 68% between 1968 and 2015 among persons 35 years and older, heart disease remains the leading cause of death in the United States. In 2015, about 630,000 people died of cardiovascular disease, which is one of four deaths in the United States (Van Dyke, Greer, Odom, Schieb, Vaughan, Kramer, & Casper 2018.) In the Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics Update, which is compiled annually by the American Heart Association (2018), the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and the National Institutes of Health and other government sources, cardiovascular diseases accounts for nearly 836,546 deaths in the US. That's about one of every three deaths in the US. About 2,300 Americans die of cardiovascular disease each day, an average of 1 death every 38 seconds. (Benjamin et al. 2018.)

Cardiovascular diseases represent a big problem for the health of the population and the country's economy (Benjamin et al. 2018). Cardiovascular diseases are a rather complex problem both socially and financially. This is a problem for families and the entire health system for each country. (Veronovici et al. 2014) About 92.1 million American adults are living with some form of cardiovascular disease or the after-effects of stroke. Direct and indirect costs of total cardiovascular diseases and stroke are estimated to be more than \$329.7 billion in total; that includes both health expenditures and lost productivity. CVD and stroke accounted for 14% of total health expenditures in 2013–2014. Total direct medical costs of CVD are projected to increase to \$749 billion in 2035. Heart attacks (12.1 billion dollars) and coronary heart disease (9.0 billion dollars) were two of the 10 most expensive conditions that were treated in US hospitals in 2013. Between 2013 and 2030, medical costs of Coronary Heart Disease are projected to increase by about 100 percent. (Benjamin et al. 2018.)

Johansson and colleagues (2017) refer to Moran et al. (2014), Mozaffarian et al. (2015), and Nichols et al. (2014) concluding that the leading place among the cardiovascular diseases (CVD) is occupied by coronary artery disease (CAD), two forms of which, acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and unstable angina pectoris (UAP), united by one name Acute Coronary Syndrome (ACS), represent the largest danger to the lives of patients. Coronary Heart Disease is the leading cause (43.8 %) of deaths attributable to cardiovascular disease in the US, followed by stroke (16.8 %), heart failure (9.0 %), high blood pressure (9.4%), diseases of the arteries (3.1 %), and other cardiovascular diseases (17.9 %). In the US, CVD accounts for one in seven deaths, killing over 366,800 people a year. Myocardial infarction (MI) in the US contributes to 7.9 million deaths (3%) in US adults. In 2015, 114,023 people died from heart attacks in the United States. The annual incidence of heart attack in the US is estimated at 720,000 new and 335,000 recurrent attacks. Approximately every 40 seconds, an American will have a heart attack. (Benjamin et al. 2018.)

Treatment of heart disease is one of the most important branches of medicine. In economically developed countries in the last three decades, there has been a clear downward trend in the cardiovascular diseases in the structure of total mortality (Malvezzi et al. 2018).

## **2.2 Kazakhstan's Mortality and Morbidity data of CVD**

At the same time, Kazakhstan also ranks first in terms of mortality from cardiovascular diseases among the countries of the European Union, Central and Eastern Europe, and the Central Asian regions (Nogayeva 2014; Turlybekova, Rakhypbekov, Kotlyar, Khismetova, Khudayberdina, & Glushkova 2016). According to the data for 2011, the Republic of Kazakhstan ranks fifth in the world in terms of the standardized mortality rate from coronary heart disease, amounting to 417.1 per 100,000 population. Mortality from CVDs accounted for 52.8% of the total mortality of the population. (Turlybekova et al. 2016). According to the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2019), the mortality rate from CVD from 2010 to 2017 is decreasing throughout the country (in 2010 it corresponds to 403.99 per 100,000 people, in 2015 it is 193.8 and in 2017 it corresponds to 174.83). At the same time, the number of CVD diseases in the country, registered for the first time in their lives

per 100,000 people of the relevant population from 2010 to 2017, has increased (from the number of 2086.7 in 2010, increasing in 2015 to 2429.7, and rising in 2017 to 2595.7). (Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan 2019. CVD Statistics of Kazakhstan from 2008-2017.)

The decline of CVD mortality in Kazakhstan occurs with the implementation of government programs in development of cardiac and cardiac surgery care; the introduction of effective methods of prevention, early diagnosis, rehabilitation of patients and disabled with CVD; training qualified specialists and etc. All the necessary help to cardiac patients is provided by the state budget. (State program of health care development of the Republic of Kazakhstan "Health" for 2016-2019 years.)

Today, an effective cardiological and cardiac surgery service has been created in the country. The creation of cardiac surgery centers in the regions and the availability of trained specialists has significantly increased the number of cardiac surgeries. Since 2010, a national screening program has been introduced in the country aimed at early detection and prevention of major socially significant diseases such as circulatory system diseases and oncological diseases. It provides access to specialized and highly specialized medical care. Screening studies have improved the detection of circulatory system diseases. (State program of health care development of the Republic of Kazakhstan "Health" for 2016-2019 years.)

In Kazakhstan, the number of patients waiting for open heart surgery is increasing (State program of health care development of the Republic of Kazakhstan "Health" for 2016-2019 years). In 2011, there were 6,547 open-heart operations (Development strategy 2012). In 2014, more than 70.0 thousand cardiac surgeries and interventions were performed in the country. During the implementation of the program "Salamatty Kazakhstan 2011–2015", the number of cardiac operations increased from 7,000 to 70,000 operations per year, which in turn suggests the need to increase the number of high-tech medical services provided. (State program of health care development of the Republic of Kazakhstan "Health" for 2016-2019 years.) About 14,000 open-heart operations in adults are performed in Kazakhstan annually. In 2016, it was 12,306, and in 2015, there were 10,456 operations in Kazakhstan. (Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan 2019. CVD Statistics of

Kazakhstan from 2015-2018.) The result of this work is the reduction of circulatory system diseases (CSD) mortality in Kazakhstan. For the period 2010–2013, there was an increase in high-tech care for CSD, the number of coronary angiographies has doubled, stenting by 4.5% etc. The implementation of advanced technologies in cardiology significantly reduced the level of complications and mortality from cardiovascular diseases, which led to an increase in the number of patients who returned to full-fledged work and active life. (State program of health care development of the Republic of Kazakhstan "Health" for 2016–2019 years.)

Increasing the number of patients leads to an increased demand of the volume of medical personnel, too (State program of health care development of the Republic of Kazakhstan "Health" for 2016-2019 years). Although the provision of medical personnel in Kazakhstan is tending to increase, the lack of human resources in the country still exists (Republican Health Development Center 2019). Therefore, it is very important to focus on developing competencies for nurses in cardiac surgery. It is worth considering their superiority in numbers in relation to doctors, and how effective this is from an economic point of view. Nursing reforms have been undertaken in many countries to improve the quality of care and reduce costs. (Republican Health Development Center 2019.)

Cardiovascular diseases are very common among people of working age in Kazakhstan. Consequently, the state of health of the population of the Republic affects the socio-economic development of Kazakhstan as a whole. (Nogayeva 2014.)

### **2.3 Current CVD Health Care Reimbursement Issues**

Elderly people are a quickly growing part of the population in the world. Over 10 years, the proportion of operated patients over 80 years increased from 2.6–7% to 9.3–12% (Buth, Gainer, Legare, & Hirsch 2014, Pierri, Capestro, Zingaro, & Torracca 2010, according to Tamuleviciute-Prasciene, Drulyte, Jurenaite, Kabilius, & Bjarnson-Wehrens 2018). According to the Euro Heart Survey on Valvular Heart Disease (VHD), patients with valvular heart disease (VHD) are often older, with a higher prevalence of other cardiovascular risk factors and comorbidities (Iung, Baron, Butchart et al. 2003, according to Tamuleviciute-Prasciene et al. 2018). This age category of heart

surgery patients are considered complex group of patients (Buth et al.2014, Pierri et al. 2010, Afilalo, Eisenberg, Morin et al. 2010, according to Tamuleviciute-Prasciene et al.2018). Considering that the average life expectancy of a person averages 80–88 years, the functional reserve in these patients is lower, and there are numerous diseases that can lead to serious complications (Rosborough 2006). Most of these operations are performed for elderly patients, which suffer from left ventricular dysfunction, diabetes mellitus, arterial hypertension, obesity, and hyperlipoproteinemia (McCarthy & Cosgrove 2019). Innovations in the methods of heart surgery (Gilmanov, Farneti, Ferrerini et al. 2015) and advanced anesthesiology have reduced the risk in elderly patients (Pierri, Capestro, Zingaro & Torracca 2010). However, elderly patients still have a high mortality rate, more frequent complications, and a longer hospital stay after surgical interventions (Buth et al.2014,Pierri et al.2010, Afilalo et al.2010, according to Tamuleviciute-Prasciene et al. 2018.) The success of such operations directly depends on the conduct, technical equipment during the operation, as well as on the quality of the postoperative period (McCarthy & Cosgrove 2019).

The modern level of development of cardiovascular surgery and extensive experience of operations allows to predict risk of operations depending on an initial condition of the patient, the nosological form of a disease accompanying pathology of other factors (Nashef, Roques, Michel et al. 1999, according to Roques, Michel, Goldstone, & Nasher 2003). As a result, the European Heart Risk Assessment System (EuroSCORE) was created. The main purpose of this assessment is to identify risk factors necessary to predict the frequency of mortality in the results of surgical interventions on the heart (Nashef, Roques, Michel et al. 1999, according to Roques, Michel, Goldstone, & Nasher 2003). EuroSCORE has been widely used in Europe and many other countries since 1999 (Roques et al. 2003). Nowadays, both the European System for Cardiac Operative Risk Evaluation (EuroSCORE) logistic (ESL) and EuroSCORE II (ESII) models are used worldwide in predicting in-hospital mortality after cardiac operation but are based on different populations (Czub, Cacko, Gawałko, Tataj, Poliński, Pawlik, Cichoń, Hendzel, & Rosa 2018). For example, only one state, frailty, is a predictive factor of mortality, incidence, serious complications,

functional decrease, quality of life, and risk a delirium after the procedure (Tamuleviciute-Prasciene et al. 2018).

Costs of the patient with long stay with infection of post-surgical wounds of the lower extremities in the postoperative period twice exceeded average postoperative lengths of stay (LOS) compared to those who had a successful heart operation (13.1 days against 7). The same patients had five times higher probability of repeated readmission (relative risk = 5.4) and had repeated hospitalization lasting nearly three additional weeks (18.8 days). (Pear & Williamson 2009.) By reducing preventable complications, such as an infection, medical institutions reduce the expenditure spent on the patient, thereby improving the length of stay (LOS). In order to avoid side effects, surgical experience is important since more experienced surgeons have better results (Pear & Williamson 2009). Due to the high level of requirements for professional, scientific, technical, and organizational support, modern cardiac surgery is the basis of the progress of healthcare (Jaarsma, Deaton, Fitzsimmons, Fridlund, Hardig, Mahrer-Imhof, Moons, Nouredine, O'Donnell, Pedersen, Stewart, Stromberg, Thompson, Tokem, Y. & Kjellstrom, B. 2014).

The economic crisis has affected the labor force, led to a pay cut, and a reduction in the number of medical personnel. Common to many OECD countries is the shortage of health workers in certain regions, for example, in villages and remote areas. So, the role of nurses has needed to expand. For this reason, it is important to focus on developing new competencies for nurses. This is an urgent task of public health. (Maier, Aiken & Busse 2017.) Nursing is one of the largest groups of personnel in the health service, so it must be taken into account how much resources are allocated. The public health service is under pressure to improve medical care while keeping costs low. (Balsdon & Wilkinson 2014.)

In many OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) countries, reforms have been carried out for nurses to improve access to care, quality of care, and reduce costs. These reforms increase interest both in the personnel area of health care and in improving medical care itself and reducing its costs. Most of the OECD and EU countries have implemented and expanded the scope of practice of certain groups of nurses, and they have carried out educational programs that are part of higher education institutions. But so many countries are still at the initial

stage of implementation, and the roles of nurses differ from skills and their responsibilities. There are two concepts: task-shifting and task supplementation. First, task-shifting refers to nurses or other non-medical professions engaging in clinical activities traditionally performed by doctors. After additional training, nurses perform actions previously performed by doctors to reduce the burden on doctors and improve access. Secondly, nurses can also work in new or additional roles in clinical areas. (Maier et al. 2017.)

Given the economic downturn and the shortage of surgeons with the growth of patients, this may further increase the demand for this specialty of nurses (Pear & Williamson 2009). There are new models of assistance to improve coordination, integration, and teamwork. In many countries, the level of qualifications and professions of health workers is changing. New advanced nursing practices are being developed, including among nursing staff. (Maier et al. 2017.) Also, if we talk about another reason for the introduction of new roles, this includes more efficient use of resources of nursing staff and assistance in streamlining the provision of services (Lowe, Plummer, & Boyd 2013). This universal nursing role would help ensure public safety (Desrosiers 2008).

By 2015, the shortage of doctors in America was projected to be about 63 000, yet at the same time, 32 million Americans would receive medical insurance, and quickly aging and patients with chronic diseases would increase. In this regard, the practice is gaining momentum in hiring nurse practitioners and physician's assistants (NPs and PAs), clinicians who do most of the same work as a doctor and for half the cost. Especially in rural areas, NP and PA are the main suppliers of patients; this is the opportunity to spend less on the services of a doctor. Savings are achieved by reducing wages and liability insurance, the ability to add more patients to the schedule, and the ability to free up doctors to perform higher-risk procedures. Cost recovery also works in favor of a hospital that uses advanced practice nurses and NPs. By delegating responsibilities to nurses, such as daily rounds and receiving moderate-risk patients, the doctor can take care of patients with higher risk, with more severe situations requiring sometimes medical interventions and procedures. Advanced practice nurses can take a patient and help the patient in an emergency when a doctor is called to several hospitals. Those medical-surgical institutions,

where hiring a doctor can take a year or two, are especially in need of NP and PA. (Lowe et al.2013)

In the past, the advanced roles of nurses evolved gradually and due to various barriers, such as the limiting legal framework concerning the volume of practice of nurses and strong opposition from medical associations. Delegating some responsibilities of doctors to nurses reduces the load of doctors, enables the possibility of career development for nurses, and the continuation of a scientific career that in turn will improve the provided medical care in the country. The world practice shows that where professional nurses (category of registered nurses) work, mortality decreases, and outcomes of care of diseases are much better. (Maier et al. 2017.) RNFA program can later retrieve all expenses spent (Pear & Williamson 2009, Fraser & Melillo 2018).

### **3 Nurses working in Advanced roles**

Nurses working in advanced roles take many forms. Roles are often not clear because practice areas are varying and there are many specializations (Maier et al. 2017). Hamric (2009) created one of the first conceptual APN models, which consists of seven competencies: clinical practice, expert guidance and coaching of patients, families and other care providers; consultation; collaboration; research; leadership. The seven general characteristics of APN have been defined by Mantzoukas and Watkinson (2007). Those characteristics are the use of knowledge in practice, critical thinking and analytical skills, clinical judgment and decision making, professional leadership and clinical research, coaching and mentoring, research skills and practice change. (Mantzoukas & Watkinson 2007, Hamric 2009, according to Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015.)

Nurses in advanced roles can be defined as “nurses working in advanced roles beyond the traditional registered nurses’ (RN) scope-of-practice, after additional training” (Maier et al. 2017). Some countries use the general term by the International Council of Nurses (ICN). According to the ICN, “A Nurse Practitioner/Advanced Practice Nurse is a registered nurse who has acquired the expert knowledge base, complex decision-making skills and clinical competencies for



expanded practice, the characteristics of which are shaped by the context and/or country in which she/he is credentialed to practice (ICN International Nurse Practitioner 2005; Maier et al. 2017). This definition is internationally recognized (International Council of Nurses 2002). Also Advanced Practice Nurses (APNs) are defined as nurse practitioners, clinical nurse specialists, certified nurse midwives, and certified registered nurse anesthetists (Sharp 1995).

According to US health care resources, by 2020 a shortage of primary care physicians (PCPs) will amount to 20,400 (The U.S. Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA)2013, according to Fraser & Melillo 2018). Advanced practice registered nurses (APRNs) can be used for acute shortages of PCPs performing doctors' work by 90% (Bauer 2010, according to Fraser & Melillo 2018). In order to get a general idea of the patient's overall health, the APN carefully monitors the patient's health and functional problems. The goal is to gain a significantly deeper understanding of the patient's health problems, than was previously the case with a registered nurse (RN) (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015). Advanced practice nurses can also perform telephone counseling. Telephone consultations with these nurses significantly increased the number of patients undergoing screenings (Nathan, Greenberg, Ness, Hudson, Mertens, Mahoney & Oeffinger 2008, according to Cox, Andersen, Santucci, Robison & Hudson 2016). It is noted that there was a significant reduction in mortality and cardiac arrest occurring in hospital outside the intensive care unit (ICU) when APNs were in rapid response teams (Morse, Warshawsky, Moore & Pecora 2006, according to Kleinpell 2007). Patients were very pleased with the APN services (Green & Davis 2005, Wilson, Shifaxa 2008, according to Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015). Young parents with children preferred to see the APN, because the APN spent more time explaining self-service information, the children were less afraid of the APN than the general practitioners (GPs), the elderly often preferred to contact the APN, because the APN spent more time listening and gave a clearer explanation of the reasons for poor condition. In this work, teamwork is needed. Collaboration with general practitioners is important in the development of APN roles. (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015.)

The APN group is made up of very different occupations that face different conditions in the labor market, its largest and most care-oriented subgroup being NP. Nurse practitioners are well positioned to manage care environments and assist in

restructuring care in line with patient needs and organizational goals. (Perry 2009.) In some cases, NP and PA are usually called mid-level providers, although The American Academy of Physician Assistants, the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners and several other organizations' practitioners argue that this terminology means a lower level of service and prefer the name 'advanced practice providers'. Basically, the practical activities of NP and PA overlap, as they both undergo training in diagnosing and treating diseases, prescribing tests or therapy, counseling patients and their families, and prescribing drugs. As mentioned above, the law obliges the physicians to control their activities; but in some states, NPs are licensed to practice independently. Both NP and PA have educational and professional experience, and they easily adapt to clinical needs, regardless of whether they had previously held positions in previous roles as RNs. PA or NP can provide timely medical care to the patient, make a diagnosis, decide the need and duration of the patient's stay and expectations in the clinic. (Frellick 2011.) Both as NP and PA are usually considered substitutes for each other. The quality of NP and medical care is similar, and the existing potential cost savings creates competition between these specialties (Perry 2009). By 2006, many states had authorized NPs and PAs. NP and PA for a long time observed and advised patients, kept all medical documentation and made recommendations for diagnosis and treatment. However, without clarity of the powers prescribed by law, this category of persons is limited in the provision of medical care which they can provide in its full scope, if necessary. Having received the full prescription, NPs and PAs, they could provide medical assistance to patients without the participation of a physician. (Perry 2009.)

In some countries, such as Ireland, New Zealand or Australia, NPs are generally working in more advanced clinical and leadership roles than other APNs, such as Clinical Nurse Specialists (Maier et al. 2017). CNL also provides direct care in difficult patient care situations (Rusch & Bakewell-Sachs 2007). One of the successes of modern health care in England is the role of the CNS. Regardless of their specialization, CNS have a high degree of clinical expertise, innovation, leadership and continuity of medical care in their individual work with patients, as well as commitment to technical management, audit and thorough documentation. In addition, although roles differ from different people and different specialties, it is

becoming increasingly clear that the CNS assumes responsibilities such as clinics before and after treatment, diagnosis, treatment decisions and prescription, which were previously the prerogative of medical colleagues. They also provide mentoring, formal and non-formal education, as well as training for other medical personnel, including associate physicians (Young 2012). The CNS has both psychiatric and medical/surgical experience. The responsibilities of the CNS include: rounding patients, prescribing a care plan, holding conferences for caring for patients, consulting at the patient's bed, training staff, supporting staff morale and protecting the interests of patients (Linck & Phillips 2005). As previously it was said that nurses in advanced positions have many forms, and the CNS has its own sub-specialties as Gerontological Clinical Nurse Specialist (GCNS). This specialty is aimed at planning the discharge of elderly patients. Previously, this program was developed and implemented by one of the GCNS specialists. In Neidlinger and colleagues' (1987) study, patient's health status, orientation level, knowledge/perception of health status, resource use pattern, functional status, skill level, level of motivation, and demographic data were considered. Summarizing all the information gathered, potential care needs were considered. The variables analyzed in this study included payments related to Diagnostic-Related Group, treatment costs, and the amount of time GCNS spent on the discharge plan. Two groups of 39 experimental patients and a control group of 41 patients were created, and they came to the conclusion that the experimental group saved \$911 per patient for the hospital. Positive economic efficiency of the CNS services was proved (Neidlinger et al. 1987, according to Maxon & Guthmiller 1998). For the success of the implementation of the role of CNL, the totality of practice and education is of paramount importance (Rusch & Bakewell-Sachs 2007).

ANPs work in more severe conditions than traditionally emergency nurse practitioners (ENPs), sometimes first aid in the admission department of the hospital was the same because of the nature of work of Emergency Department. ANP practices autonomously, regardless of the physician. According to Morgan (2017), this role of the ANP was introduced and developed due to the lack of trainee doctors in the ED. APNs have the right to document patient records using the correct medical terms, as well as order laboratory tests and, based on the medical history and

physical examination, independently analyze the results and make a differential diagnosis. In their role, RNs simply collected information from patients, and then referred patients to a general practitioner doctor (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015).

In Australia, nurses who perform the role of surgical assistant is one of non-medical surgical assistants (Hall, Quick, Hall & Jones 2014, Quick, Hall & Jones 2014, Morgan 2010, Mumford & Haas 2014, Kneebone, Nestel, Chrzanowska, Barnet & Darzi 2006, Independent Healthcare Advisory Services 2006, Quick 2013, according to Smith, Hains & Mannion 2016) have been practiced for in excess 15 years (Brennan 2001, according to Smith, Hains & Mannion 2016). The physician nurse surgical assistant (PNSA) was role established in 2001 (Smith & Mannion 2015, according to Smith, Hains & Mannion 2016). PNSA may attain graduate master's degree certificate or graduate diploma level if desired (School of Health and Human Sciences 2014, according to Smith, Hains & Mannion 2016). For convenience in this paper, both the roles of the PNSA and the PNP will be referred to as PNSA (Smith, Hains & Mannion 2016).

Particular attention is paid to RN although NPs are also RNs (Perry 2009). RNFA is one of physician-extenders, which was created to fill the lack of human resources and financial nature in many medical institutions (Zarnitz & Malone 2006). New APN roles should be developed in accordance with the needs and culture of each country (Schober & Affara 2006, according to Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015).

### **3.1 Development of RNFA role**

The role of the Registered Nurse First Assistant is not new. This role has been played by nurses since the days of Florence Nightingale and the Crimean War (Bukowiec & Kelly 1999). In the past, victims of conflict and war have influenced the development of the role of nurses who help in surgery. With field stations under constant threat of attack and growing casualties, the army nurse assumed many of the roles of the surgeon and assisted in surgery. The mortality rate of World War II was decreased by 50% in comparison to World War I, thanks to the expansion of nursing and medical skills, as well as new medical technologies. During the Korean War, nurses were constantly expanding the role and importance of RNFA in mobile hospitals. Thus,

assistance was provided before, during and after the operative interventions. (Zarnitz & Malone 2006.)

In the 1960s, nursing practitioners (NP) were introduced in the United States and further developed in many countries (Carryer et al. 2007, according to Lowe et al. 2013). In the United States and Canada, nursing practitioners (NP) and other nursing care posts (APNs) were appointed in the mid-1960s. Due to lack of medical personnel, NPs worked as doctor general practitioners (Maier et al.2017).

In 1965, at Duke University, a training program for a physician assistant was developed and then the role of cardiothoracic surgeon assistants became important. After the changes in resident housestaff duty hours in 2003, there has been resurgence in the need of Physician Assistants (PAs). Cardiothoracic surgery has historically resorted to the help of PAs in preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care. (Thourani & Miller 2006.)

In 1973, in a Duke University PA program, began the training of two-personnel on cardiothoracic surgery, at that time the number the cardiothoracic operations were 250 per year. During 30 years, the number of university clinics increased up to five, and the number of adult and children's cardiac operations became 3000 in a year. In 30 years, 23 PAs graduated. Eleven PAs (47.8%) remained and worked in office of cardiothoracic surgery more than 15 years. The satisfaction with RNFA work remains high. (Thourani & Miller 2006.)

The role of RN First Assistant (RNFA) has evolved due to changes in the medical care system and increased attention of insurers in its cost-effectiveness. Since 1979, a registered nurse has been assisting the patient by performing surgical and invasive procedures when the physician is absent. Many large professional organizations, such as the American College of Surgeons (ACS); the Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc. (AORN); the American Nurses' Association (ANA); the National League of Nurses (NLN); and the National Association of Orthopedic Nurses (NAON) recognize the role of the RNFA. Currently, the role of the RNFA is recognized in nursing practice by all 50 state medical commissions. In 1985, this role was first recognized in Louisiana after the adoption of the "Guidelines of the RNFA". In 1998, these guidelines were revised to become the "Declaratory Statement for RN First

Assistants” (Allen 1998). In 1998, the American College of Nursing Midwives supported the introduction of the role of midwives as first assistants in caesarean sections proposed by Moes and Thacher (2001) (Zarnitz & Malone 2006).

By implementing nonphysician healthcare provider in cardiothoracic surgery in 1973, were improvement in job stability, the need for these specialists, cooperative work with cardiothoracic residents and nurses, job satisfaction and the learning and effectiveness of cardiovascular surgical services, and even after 30 years of practice, any doubt of PAs work. (THE MEANING OF THIS SENTENCE IS UNCLEAR, PLEASE REPHRASE.) Now the question is whether surgeons and medical institutions can afford to replace residents by PA, because residents have limited working hours. One solution is to develop surgical PA further. Creation of “Doctor's Assistant” residency programs was previously described and, as has been shown, to allow the approved programs of resident surgeon doctors to analyze the needs of the workforce. In general, cardiothoracic PAs are very important team members. Adding the PA to surgical service solved many problems of work distribution and coverage and also to create efficient and effective cardiovascular and chest surgery groups in various university hospitals system. (Thourani & Miller 2006.) In 1977, when the American College of Surgeons issued documents supporting RNs as an assistant in surgery, the role of the first RN assistant was recognized, but there is still a lack of literature describing the results of the work of the first RN assistants (Smith 2011).

In the mid-1990s, there was a shortage of doctors and resident surgeons in Canada, and a group of NP nurses was created. Initially, they were placed in the provinces of Canada, where there was an acute shortage of doctors, but the goal was not to replace doctors with them, but so that their activities were based on care.

Sometimes NPs took on new tasks that were previously performed by doctors. (Reay, Golden-Biddle, & Germann 2003.)

In 50 states, the RNFA is practiced. According to the literature, RNFA as a provider of surgical care can be reimbursed by insurance companies for services rendered at a much lower price to consumers and the insurance industry without compromising the quality of patient care (Jansky 2001). RNFA role has been supported by the American College of Surgeons since the 1980s. The Nurses Operating Association (AORN, Inc.) adopted the first official application for the First Assistant to RN in 1984

(Bukowiec & Kelly 1999). In 2000, Québec led the way among Canadian provinces, deciding to recognize the delegation of medical certificates from the nurse first surgical assistants (NFSA), in line with trends in North America (Desrosiers 2008). Between 2005 and 2015 in six countries (Australia, Canada, Ireland, the Netherlands, New Zealand, and the USA), there was a steady and significant increase in the NP workforce, as well as a growth rate among medical professions in all countries (Maier et al. 2016). According to the OECD 2016, from 2005 to 2012 in the USA, the number of NP graduates increased from 6,900 to 14,000 graduates per year, and according to the Canadian Institute of Medical Information 2016, in Canada from 2005 to 2014, from 178 to 449. In other countries, the introduction of NP occurred a little later, for example in the Netherlands in 1997, in Australia in 2000, Ireland and New Zealand in 2001, and Finland in 2003. Countries like Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Cyprus, France, Germany, Iceland, Lithuania, Sweden, Norway, Switzerland, Israel and others are in the early stages of developing the role of NP/APN. In 2015, Australia, Canada, Finland, Ireland, the Netherlands, New Zealand, and four parts of the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Wales, Scotland) and the United States already had existing NPs and/or other APN roles. What it says is that there has been a huge shift in tasks that led to a significant expansion of the practical level of NP. (Maier et al. 2017.)

Federal regulations have established restrictions on the working hours of resident doctors and surgical residents. Therefore, the need for NPs and physician assistants (hereinafter referred to as PA) with surgical skills has increased. (Zarnitz & Malone 2005, Herrick 2005, according to Zarnitz & Malone 2006.) Eighty-seven percent of thoracic residents believe that the number of trainees should be reduced since 20% did not find work after graduation (Salazar, Lee, Wheatley and Doty 2004, according to Thourani & Miller 2006.). Mutual understanding of residents with the PA did not cause problems since the PA freed the residents from many routine tasks, freeing up more time to spend in the operating room, but also to participate in the care. (Thourani & Miller 2006.)

Given the shortage of nurses, the Quebec Federation of Medical Specialists (FMSQ) proposed to introduce in Quebec a new category of operating personnel as instrumentalists. However, heart surgeons and orthopedists continue to call for

nurse first surgical assistant (NFSA). The whole situation is confusing, as the operating rooms are under pressure to reduce waiting time, the shortage of nurses (and doctors) seems to be permanent, and hundreds of young nurses will have to be trained to work in the operating rooms. And in private clinics the current rules regarding NFSA will not apply. (Desrosiers 2008.)

Nowadays, there are clinics headed by nurses, and the profitability of these clinics is not disputable. The main factor in this specialty is to work as a team since it is not a competition among staff in the first place but professional coherence of teamwork to provide high-quality assistance (Pearce & Breen, 2018).

### **3.2 Duties of RNFA**

Nurses, like no one else, monitor patients in hospitals around the clock for early detection of a patient's deterioration when surgery is necessary. It can be said with certainty that the effectiveness of nursing observation is crucial in-patient care (Linck & Phillips 2005). Well trained nurses can provide an appropriate level of care at least (Thourani & Miller 2006). Possessing the knowledge and skills advanced clinical practitioners (ACPs) have the authority to make decisions in the assessment, diagnosis and treatment of patients (Pearce & Breen 2018). According to the literature, patients receiving APN treatment have less readmission for heart failure and spent less days in the hospital (Bergman, Perhed, Eriksson, Lindblad & Fagerstrom 2013, Fagerstrom 2013, Kleinpell 2009, according to Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015). The duties of the RNFA is to assist the surgeon with intra-operative procedures and provide direct care to patients using the nursing process pre-operatively, intra-operatively, and post-operatively (Zarnitz & Malone 2006).

In the preoperative period, RNFA is responsible for conducting interviews and taking history, conducting physical assessments of nurses, training and providing emotional support, as well as assessing the needs of the patient and the surgical team throughout the surgery (Jansky 2001). Nurses have main role in preoperative education, helping patients and their relatives prepare to the operation and self-management after discharge (Fredericks, Ibrahim & Puri 2009, Moore & Dolansky 2001, according to Veronovici et al. 2014).



After completion of the preoperative evaluation, a patient-oriented nursing care plan is prepared (Wentzell & Neff 2015). The RNFA performs an expanded role as the first surgical assistant and works in collaboration with the surgeon and other health care team members to achieve optimal patient outcomes; has acquired the necessary knowledge, judgment, and skills specific to the expanded role of RNFA clinical practice; and intraoperatively practices at the direction of the surgeon (Ogg, Burlingame, & Chambers 2015). Such status of the assistant assumes unconditional knowledge of both the patient, and features of the planned operation. The production operations team involves sufficient coherence, harmony and automatism in the joint execution of the entire sequence of operational techniques. Ideally, the assistant should not only know the course of the operation and perform his intended techniques, but also be able to do this operation as a surgeon. It is then that he will be able to mentally put himself in the place of the operator and best help him, especially in critical cases. In a well-coordinated team, the surgeon does not give instructions to the assistant, who foresees the sequence of actions of the operator in any situation and does everything necessary in a timely manner. Based on these considerations, it is advisable to complete the permanent surgical teams, which provides the highest operational technique (Hi 1990,2).

Surgeons are forced by various circumstances to operate, even without having a qualified assistant. Such assistants may be doctors without surgical training, medical students, nurses and Junior medical staff, and even random people. In some cases, it turns out the doctor's only and best assistants are from the middle medical staff. Experienced operating nurses, long time working with the same surgeon in small hospitals, perfectly cope with such a double role. At the same time, the surgeon develops a peculiar style of work and unconventional techniques (Hi 1990, 13). This role allows such nurses to perform clinical and technical activities: use surgical instruments during surgery, exposing the operating area, safe handling of fabrics, performing hemostasis, dissecting tissue, and help close incisions (Desrosiers 2008).

In the operating room, all efforts are made with a team of anesthesiologists, nurse circulators, surgeons, RNFAs and scrubs to improve the effectiveness by minimizing surgery time and complications. Even to place the patient in the correct position before the start of the operation is important for the achievement of good results.

(Wentzell & Neff 2015.) RNFA is practiced under the supervision of a surgeon during the intraoperative period and the phase of perioperative experience. RNFA does not function simultaneously as a nurse. The scope of the RNFA practice is a further improvement in the practice of perioperative care and is carried out in the context of the care process. These behaviors may include: handling tissues, providing exposure, using tools, stitching, and providing hemostasis. This behavior varies depending on the patient population, financial resources, conditions of practice, and state practitioners of nursing practitioners (Jansky 2001). RNA during surgery is responsible for providing exposure, hemostasis, suturing, tissue processing, and other technical functions that assist the surgeon in safely completing the operation (Bukowiec & Kelly 1999). The RNFA should use both direct and peripheral vision to anticipate appropriate actions. In addition, the surgeon's body language and the movement of the instruments telegraph cues to the RNFA (Allen 1998).

A surgical NP as RNFA has the opportunity to gain knowledge about the surgical environment and surgical procedures and anatomy. It includes all perioperative phase as the preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative periods. They include anamnesis, physical examination, preparation of a care and treatment plan, preoperative and postoperative patient education and diagnostic activities before operation. Medical history and current tasks, problems, medications, allergies, social datas, examinations, scans, research and laboratories, consultations of experts, learn to determine the risks for a patient going for an operation. (UNCLEAR SENTENCE) The RNFA is a member of the preoperative team. The NP, who received the qualification of RNFA, has critical knowledge, experience, and skills to assess the factors of surgical risk and to ensure the quality of preoperative education and patient preparation. In the intraoperative period, those who receive RNFA skills receive training in sterile techniques, patient safety, surgical risks, wound classification, pathogens and the operating environment, skills in the use of instruments and medical equipment, and many intraoperative surgical procedures, such as tissue processing and preparation, tissue incision hemostasis, grip, retraction, exposure, clamping, ligation and suturing during surgery. (Zarnitz & Malone 2006.)

The operating room is where the risk factors for patients are high: 51.4% of adverse events are associated with surgical treatment (in perioperative rooms), and in 37% of these complications can be avoided. Nurses should master a wide range of knowledge and skills needed for various types of surgery, aseptic control, infection prevention, compliance with environmental standards, safe use of a huge variety of devices, an operating and rehabilitation room, pharmacology, and clinical monitoring in the immediate postoperative period (Desrosiers 2008). To minimize postoperative back pain, the team may place a pillow under the back of the patient's knees. Time saved during the procedure translates to shorter surgical time, reduced anesthesia and recovery times, reduced costs to the hospital, and a better outcome for the patient. To interact with the environment and surgeon in a way that promotes a smooth-flowing rhythm, the RNFA must understand anatomy, optimal patient positioning, and the steps of the surgical procedure, in addition to the surgeon's specific preferences (Allen 1998). As summary, it can be stated that if nurses are adequately trained, they can provide at least corresponding level of care as physicians. Patient satisfaction is associated with the fact that nurses, as a rule, provide more information to patients, give repeat consultations, and spend more time than doctors, which in turn leads to significant savings. (Maier et al 2017.) RNFA answers patient's and family's questions and reinforces patient teaching as needed (Wentzell & Neff 2015). Nurses teach patients how to effectively manage postoperative symptoms after they are discharged home (Veronovici et al. 2014). Different literature data show that the provision of patient education (preoperative inpatient, postoperative outpatient) does not differ. But Shuldham (2001) and Goodman et al. (2003) reported that conducting training for discharge before surgery more effectively helps patients and caregivers deal with acute and chronic health problems (Shuldham 2001, Goodman, Peters, Matthews et al. 2003, according to Veronovici et al.2014). Careful monitoring, adequate treatment and an ideal time for surgery and intervention are key to successful treatment of valvular heart disease (VHD) (Tamuleviciute-Prasciene et al. 2018).

Surgical Nurse Practitioner is involved in assisting both in surgery and also in post-operative patient care. NP received training in the specialty of RNFA, who assisted in the operation, knowing about the past surgical procedure, has enough knowledge to

assess the patient's condition after the operation (Revised AORN Official Statement on the RNFA 2004, Vaiden, Rothrock & Fox 2000, according to Zarnitz & Malone 2006). The RNFA assists the surgeon in performing the surgical procedure from preoperative assessment to surgical intervention, recovery and discharge of the patient. This expanded role of perioperative nursing care requires special education and training to perform the skills and obtain the judgment necessary for safe care with optimal results for the patient. The RNFA practice is part of a specialized perioperative care practice. The use of RNFA depends on the practice environment, the required services, the availability of institutional staff policies and professional actions. RNFA works closely with the surgeon and patient. Under the supervision of a surgeon during the intraoperative phase of the operation, the RNFA does not function simultaneously as a scrub. RNFA processes fabrics, uses tools, provides hemostasis and suturing. Being an educated, certified and licensed professional, RNFA can provide a multi-purpose solution for our health crisis that is in line with the modern philosophy of health care reform. Many interested consumers of healthcare sometimes demand that they use the services of RNFA (Allen 1998).

After surgery, RNFA helps to safely deliver the patient to the PACU, communicates with the appropriate medical staff and family, performs follow-up, discharge planning and post-operative training. RNFA demonstrates the ability to work as a scrub nurse; applies the principles of asepsis and infection control; possesses knowledge in the field of surgical anatomy, physiology and operational techniques associated with operating procedures; is able to perform CPR; is able to work effectively in stressful and emergency situations; is able to recognize security threats and take appropriate preventive and corrective actions; effectively and consistently speaks with other members of the operational team; and meets the requirements of statutes, rules and institutional policies relating to the RNFA. (Jansky 2001.)

Of course, as in many countries there are some limitations in abilities in the management of heavy patients (Linck & Phillips 2005). There is not a unanimous opinion on whether cost savings come at the expense of lower wages or the level of reimbursement for nurses (Maier et al. 2017). But, for example, in 2014 the Australian College of Perioperative Nurses (ACORN) updated standards about the nurses' vocation with responsibilities in surgical assisting. According to the Physician

Nurse Surgical Assistant (PNSA) standards, they provide surgical care for the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative patient care (Smith et al. 2016).

In the conclusion, there is a wish to note that the future provides exciting opportunities for highly qualified nurses (APNs), one of which is the participation of a nurse as a first assistant during an operation. In 1990, when the United States Congress included first aid and reimbursement for the APNs performing this task, teachers of the programs that train the RNFA studied redesigning curricula, and strategies to prepare the APN for this role. Traditionally, the RNFA has been defined as a perioperative nurse who is certified as a nurse in the operating room (CNOR). Enrolling APN students in RNFA programs, often without such empirical readiness, required that the curricula of educational programs be adapted to prepare the APN as a safe and qualified assistant for operations. Using assessment and correction of competencies, along with a curriculum model that includes the development of knowledge and skills in basic methods of perioperative care, the RNFA programs prepare an APN with a broad knowledge of surgical care for patients, an expanded base of skills in perioperative procedures, and critical thinking skills to perform the role of a first assistant during the operation. Competency assessment and competence acquisition: the advanced practice nurse as RN surgical first assistant (Rothrock 2005).

Expert RNFA care expedites the perioperative process and may considerably improve patient safety in the OR and beyond (Zarnitz & Malone 2006). RNFA collaborates with all members of the patient care plan team. This allows the surgeon to concentrate on the operation and its duration as much as possible. This increases the efficiency of caring for a cardiac patient. (Rozakis 2014).

#### **4 Purpose, Objective and Research Questions**

The purpose of this study was to determine the feasibility of creating the Registered Nurse as surgical first assistant in adult cardiac surgery for improving care for persons with cardiac surgical needs in Kazakhstan.

The objective of the research was to identify the determinants (competencies, education, benefits, and inhibiting factors) of implementing Registered Nurse as surgical first assistant in adult cardiac surgery worldwide.

The research question was:

“What are the determinants of implementing the Registered Nurse Surgical First Assistant (RNFA) for improving adult cardiac surgery care worldwide?”

## **5 Methodology**

### **5.1 Selection of Research Methodology**

Fourteen types of literature reviews were identified by Grant and Booth in 2009 and the “scoping review” is one type of them (Grant & Booth 2009, according to Khalil et al. 2016). Although it was first published in 2005 by Arksey and O’Malley, it is a new methodology, which still does not have a definitive method (Anderson, Allen, Peckham, & Goodwin 2008, Davis, Drey & Gold 2009, Levac, Colquhoun & O’Brein 2010, according to Khalil et al. 2016). In 2010 Levac, Colquhoun and O’Brein widened the framework proposed by Arksey and O’Malley by giving details of each scoping review stage, thereby improving its clarity and ~~severity~~ affectiveness (Levac, Colquhoun, & O’Brien 2010). Furthermore, both of the above frameworks are used in the Joanna Briggs Institute (JBI) approach in providing scoping reviews (The scoping review framework 2019).

A scoping review is an increasingly popular approach to summarizing scientific data (Davis, Drey & Gould 2009, Levac, Colquhoun, O’Brien 2010, Daud, van Mossel & Scott 2013, according to Pham, Rajic, Greig, Sargeant, Papadopoulos & McEwen 2014). It aims to study the existing literature in the field of interest, within the interests of the volume, nature, and characteristics of the primary research (Arksey & O’Malley 2005, according to Pham et al. 2014). This method is useful in cases where the interested topic was not thoroughly or widely reviewed or has a complex or heterogeneous character that is not amenable to a more accurate systematic review (Khalil et al. 2016). In the thematic area, it is commonly used to research the range, extent, and nature of research activities; to determine the value and scope of a full

systematic review, to summarize and disseminate research results, to identify gaps in research and in all existing literature (Arksey & O'Malley 2005, Levac et al. 2010, according to Pham et al. 2014). Evaluation of the voluminous literature on a specific topic can provide further research in this area and be a useful addition to world knowledge (Khalil et al. 2016). Therefore, sometimes scoping reviews are also called "mapping" reviews (Anderson et al. 2008, Arksey & O'Malley 2005, Ehrich, Freeman, Richards, Robinson & Shepperd 2002, according to Khalil et al. 2016). It can be said that by mapping research areas, the scoping review can be used as a first step to conduct a systematic review (Arksey & O'Malley 2005, according to Pham et al. 2014). A scoping review seeks to provide a large amount of diverse literature for a broad topic, including a wider range of research plans and methodologies or the research. The purpose of the scoping review is to compare the literature by the subject area. A scoping review provides a descriptive review of material without critically evaluating individual studies or summarizing data from various studies (Arksey & O'Malley 2005; Brein et al. 2010, according to Pham et al. 2014).

A scoping review provides a preliminary assessment of the available literature by identifying the nature and amount of scientific data (Grant & Booth 2009). Scoping reviews are "[e]xploratory projects that systematically map the literature available on a topic, identifying key concepts, theories, sources of evidence and gaps" (Canadian Institutes of Health Research 2019).

There are numerous reasons of conducting scoping reviews (Why a scoping review? 2019), but main four common reasons were identified by Arksey and O'Malley in 2005. Firstly, to study the scale, spectrum, and character of research process while mapping research areas, to facilitate visualization of the material's range. Secondly, to determine the possibility of conducting a full systematic review. Thirdly, to summarize and disseminate the results of research, for consumers with not enough time for independent work. Fourth, to identify gaps in the literature and quality of the study. These 4 types suggest 2 approaches to the role and purpose of a scoping study. It is when a scoping study is perceived as part of a continuous review process, and when it can be itself as a method leading to the publication and dissemination of research results (Arksey & O'Malley 2005).

Scoping reviews help to quickly determine the amount of literature base in specifying definitions and prevalence of the studied material when the amount of studied literary data was not previously comprehensively reviewed or has broad nature topic (Cochrane training 2019). Therefore, for this study, the method of scoping review was chosen.

## 5.2 Process of Scoping Review

The scoping review framework by Arksey and O'Malley (2005) and proposed by Levac, Colquhoun & O'Brein (2010) and Peters et al.(2015) included the following stages: 1) Defining and aligning the objective/s and question/s, (2) Developing and aligning the inclusion criteria with the objective/s and question/s, (3) Describing the planned approach to evidence searching, selection, extraction, and charting, (4) Searching for the evidence, (5) Selecting the evidence , (6) Extracting the evidence, (7) Charting the evidence , (8) Summarizing the evidence in relation to the objective/s and question/s, (9) Consultation of information scientists, librarians, and/or experts (throughout) (The scoping review framework 2019).

Firstly, the research question and objective were determined. The research question was: What are the determinants of implementing the Registered Nurse First Assistant (RNFA) for improving cardiac surgery care worldwide? The objective of this work was to identify the determinants (competencies, education, benefits, and inhibiting factors) of implementing Registered Nurse as an assistant in cardiac surgery worldwide.

Then, eligibility criteria were defined, databases were defined for searching, the search strategy was formulated, and key terms were defined. The filtering methods included the date range (2000–2019). All criteria for inclusion and exclusion are presented in Table 1. The initial search was on November 2018 in two databases and screened last on 31/05/2019. The following electronic databases were searched: PubMed and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL).

Table 1. Inclusion and exclusion criteria



INCLUSION CRITERIA:	EXCLUSION CRITERIA:
Publication language: English	Other languages.
Study population: Advanced practice nurses (APNs), Registered nurse first assistants RNFA, Registered nurse first assistants (RNFAs), Certificated registered nurse first assistants CRNFA, Physician assistants (PAs), nurse practitioners (NPs), CNOR, surgery assistants, perioperative nurse, first assistants, circulating nurses, core nurses, patients, doctors, residents, managers.	All previously listed but in another area.
Area: cardiac surgery or heart surgery or surgery, cardiovascular or coronary artery bypass or cardiopulmonary bypass	<p>Infant (pediatric, neonatal) cardiac surgery, endovascular surgery, neurology, neurosurgery, Primary care, gynecology, oncology and onco-surgery, geriatric, orthopedic, traumatology, nephrology, breastfeeding, palliative care, outpatient care, outpatient department, Robotic surgery, laboratory, infectious diseases, home care, ambulatory health care, medicine in rural areas and remote countries.</p> <p>*After reading already searched articles was decided to exclude general surgery among them also.</p>
Topics were also searched for by the following determinants: competences, education, benefits and Inhibiting factors.	
Data type: All results	peer reviewed conference abstracts, Letters to editor, conversations, different examine processes and examinations.
Time: 2000-2019	Before 2000 and after 2019
Published only Academic journals	

Databases (PubMed and CINAHL) were chosen to cover a wider range of disciplines. Next, filters were activated: Full text, English, Academic Journals. Also the Boolean term 'OR' and 'AND' was used between the search strategy and each of the other

keywords. Search terms were: RNFA, Registered Nurse surgical Assistant, Perioperative Nurse Surgery, RN first assistant or physician assistant, surgical assistant, Perioperative Nurse Surgeon's Assistants, Perioperative Nurse Practitioners and cardiac surgery or heart surgery or surgery, cardiovascular or coronary artery bypass or cardiopulmonary bypass. Tables 2 and 3 show the process of selecting the relevant studies.

Table 2. Process of selecting relevant studies in CINAHL

<b>Database (last searched data)</b>	<b>Search terms:</b>	<b>Search strategy (Filters activated)</b>	<b>Results</b>
CINAHL 31.05.2019	RNSFA Or RNFA Or Registered Nurse surgical Assistant Or Perioperative Nurse Surgery Or RN first assistant Or physician assistant Or surgical assistant Or Perioperative Nurse Surgeon's Assistants Or Perioperative Nurse Practitioners And cardiac surgery or heart surgery or surgery, cardiovascular or coronary artery bypass or cardiopulmonary bypass	Full text + Academic Journals + Lang- Eng Period- 01.01.2000- 31.05.2019	807

Table 3. Process of selecting relevant studies in PubMed

<b>Database</b>	<b>Search terms:</b>	<b>Search strategy</b>	<b>Results</b>
-----------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------

		(Filters activated)	
Pubmed (31.05.2019)	RNSFA Or RNFA Or Registered Nurse surgical Assistant Or Perioperative Nurse Surgery Or RN first assistant Or physician assistant Or surgical assistant Or Perioperative Nurse Surgeon's Assistants Or Perioperative Nurse Practitioners And cardiac surgery or heart surgery or surgery, cardiovascular or coronary artery bypass or cardiopulmonary bypass	Full text + Lang- Eng Period- 01.01.2000- 31.05.2019	706

The result from CINAHL was 807 and PubMed 706 articles. In total, there were 1513 articles identified. All 1513 titles were reviewed by a single reviewer to determine eligibility based on the defined inclusion and exclusion criteria. After the second part of the selection process, the abstracts of all articles selected by name (561) were looked through determined by the same criteria. A table was created of listed literature, with columns which identify database, title, source of publication, suitable name and abstract and a result column. The selected material was marked with +/- signs in the corresponding section of the table. (See Appendix 1). The number of excluded articles by name were 952 and by abstract 175 articles, and 7 duplicates of articles were removed (see Appendix 2), resulting in 379 articles. Figure 1 shows a flow diagram (PRISMA) of the process that was used to select the relevant studies.



PRISMA

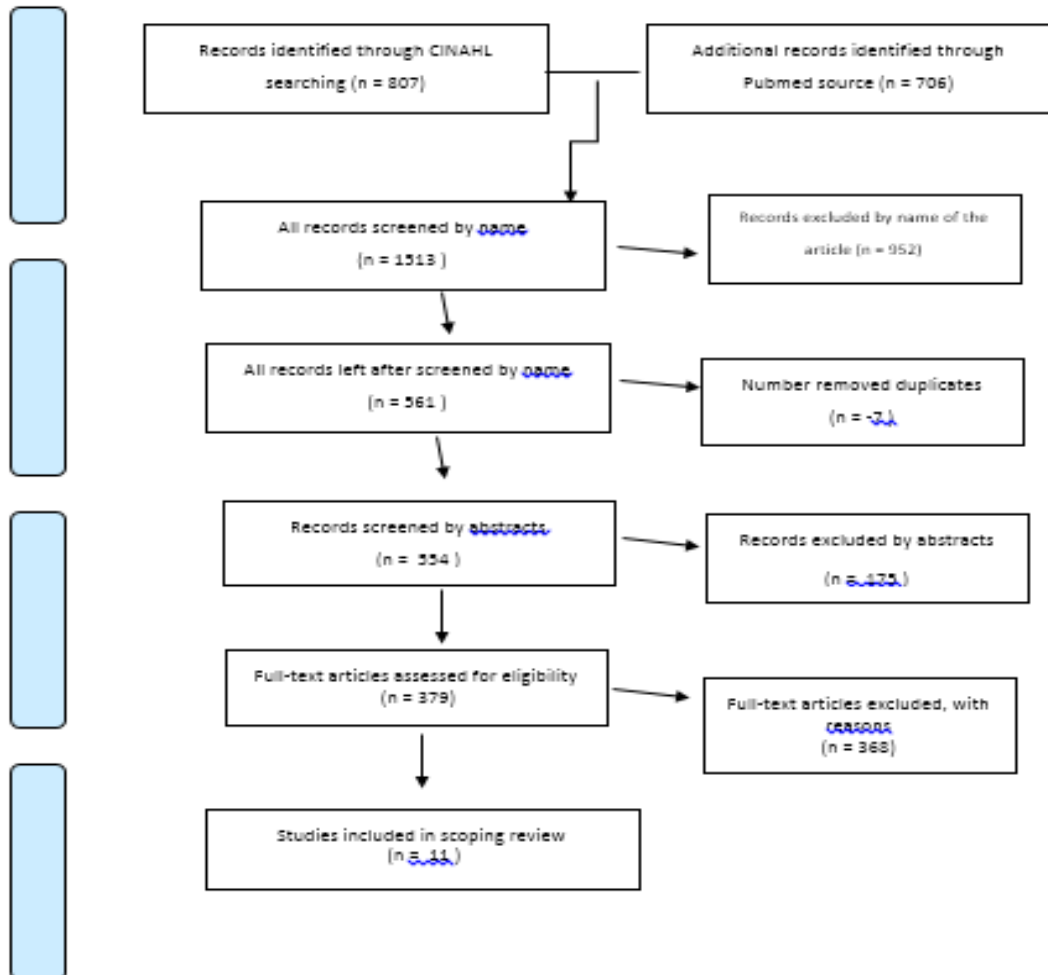


Figure 1. PRISMA. The RNFSA in cardiac surgery

Information for data extraction was compared and summarized, and the results were presented using the same structure that was created for the purposes and questions of the study, as well as for the data extraction form.

A form for extracting data from articles was designed to display data; it included a table divided into predefined categories that are related to the purpose and research questions of the review. This table contains data from each article on the content (determinants) and on the study (see Table 4). Any information documented by the author of relevant studies was recorded during the data extraction phase.

Table 4. Determinants for analysis of selected articles

#	Title /Country	Authors Source Year of publication	Design	Determinants			
				competency	education	benefits	inhibit

### 5.3 Strengths and Limitations of the Study

The strengths of this research were: the importance of the introduction of RNFA in cardiac surgery, versatile and structured search for accessible literature, methodology fitted to the Arksey and O'Malley (2005) method, consisting of five stages.

At the same time, there were some limitations, such as: results based on studies conducted in different countries and health systems, the organization of the work of the RNFA in different countries is slightly different, as well as the system of training for this specialty, it was reviewed only English language literature was reviewed and the study was conducted by one searcher abstracts and relevant articles.

## 6 Results

A total of 11 articles were included in the scoping review. All of these articles (11) came from the databases CINAHL (3) and PubMed (8). All found articles had been cited at least once. Most of them were written in USA (7) and also in Canada, UK, Norway, and New Zealand. There were quantitative (6) and qualitative (5) researches, sources described primary (5) and secondary (6). There were six different research designs: RCT (Prospective and Retrospective), Descriptive, Analytical, Retrospective, Prospective, and Case-control. All 11 articles described the competencies of RNFA, 6 articles were written about the education, 8 articles reported about benefits, and 6 articles described inhibit factors. Analysis of the determinants of these articles is shown in Appendix 3.

**RSFA Competencies on a Cardiothoracic Service.** This determinant was presented in all 11 articles. In some of them, this topic was partially described, and some were described in a more detailed form. The role of a registered nurse first surgical assistant (RNFA) in cardiac surgery implied direct assistance to the surgeon in the operating room in the article "Waikato Hospital introduces new nursing role" (New Zealand). The routine functions performed by a resident or physician like harvesting great saphenous veins and radial artery during CABG, the opening and closing of the chest, suturing and assistance as the first assistant during cardiac operation can be performed by physician extenders (McLean 2005). RNAs are key members of the cardiac surgery team who work closely with the surgeon, provide pre-operative and post-operative care to patients. They are designed to perform many technical procedures that require considerable dexterity in an environment where every millimeter is critical, and time is important. At the same time, RNAs have basic knowledge on the management of such patients in the working conditions of a multidisciplinary team. It is important that RNAs can be trained to solve many of the tasks traditionally performed by surgeons. It was RNAs that became safe and effective first assistants in cardiac surgery. Their responsibilities include caring for patients, educating both patients and staff, managing services, and maintaining a database, which are used to better understand and improve the field. They work for many hours and can provide around the clock medical care or may be in touch when they are outside the hospital (Bunel 2016). The article "A retrospective review of leg wound complications after coronary artery bypass surgery" (USA) describes a large amount of practice for RNAs in a facility. This includes: thinking critically and assisting surgeon intraoperatively that ensures patient safety, retracting, tying, clamping and harvesting arteries and veins, closing incisions; obtaining a medical history and providing physical examination, patient education and evaluation of laboratory and diagnostic tests results by working in collaboration with surgeons and other members of the healthcare team to achieve an optimal patient outcome. (East, Lorenz & Armbrecht 2013). The article "Core competencies required for the cardiac surgical nurse practitioner" (USA) reveals the availability of RNAs 24 hours a day, 5 days a week. Their functional duties include the collection of anamneses, the conduct of a physical examination, the appointment and interpretation of diagnostic studies, the diagnosis of acute and chronic conditions, and the referral of patients to other

specialists as necessary. The treatment is performed at the preoperative stage and continues after the surgical intervention at the postoperative stage (Foster 2012). According to "The RNF first assistant: an expert resource for surgical site infection prevention" (USA), RNFA can perform the role of a surgeon's assistant daily or cross-functionally, also performing the role of a circulation nurse, in accordance with the requirements or requirements of staff depending on the conditions that are provided by the administration (Pear & Williamson 2009). In addition, the article "The Texas Heart Institute experience" (USA) specifies that RNFA should conduct open (OVH) and endoscopic saphenous vein harvestings (EVH) (Lai, Babb, Ning, Reyes, Dao, Lee, Mitchell, Gentry, Reul & Ott 2006). And in the article "The effect of subcutaneous corpus artery bypass grafting: a prospective randomized study" (Norway), the core competence for RNFA is vein harvesting (Stenvik, Tjomsland, Lien, Gunnes, Kirkeby-Garstad, & Astudillo 2006). The article "Physicians assistants in cardiothoracic surgery: a 30-year experience in a university center" (USA) defines the duties of the RNFA as taking anamnesis, conducting a physical examination, collecting tubes before introducing invasive catheters and chest tubes, providing first aid, closing the chest cells and additional primary intensive care unit at night at home. The RNFA also conducts training for patients, families, nurses, PA students, specialists in general surgery and cardiothoracic surgery, training, administrative functions for admission planning, operations planning and special procedures, organizing and presenting information for patient care conferences and keeping records necessary to ensure quality, long-term assessment of the patient's condition and clinical studies, communication between the doctor and other consultants and the surgeon's assistant during the performance of surgical procedures. During the operation, RNFAs help and ensure the engagement, closure of the incision in the lower limb, help in cannulation and decannulation, and closure of the chest (Thourani & Miller 2006). According to "Surgical nurse assistants in cardiac surgery: a UK trainee's perspective" (UK), the surgical nurse assistants in cardio surgical department involved in cardiac catheterization, in extubation, median sternotomy, thoracotomy and its closing, cannulation, going onto bypass at the beginin till the end of anastomosis and weaning off bypas (Alex, Rao, Cale, Griffin, Cowen, & Guvendik 2004). In the article "Nurse first surgical assistant (NFSA): a rewarding career" (CANADA), the functions of RNFA at the stage of the operation are defined as

follows: Positioning the patient before surgery; drapes; drapery; the implementation of hemostasis by electrical or mechanical devices; squeezing, burning as well as ligation of vessels; aspirating fluids, wiping, placing and fixing retractors, irrigating the surgical site, cutting the tissue by the surgeon's command and placing hemostatic sponges around the operating sites; the imposition of the tissues; selection of needle materials as stitches and needles, stitching, cutting and knot manufacturing; and using any tools requested by the surgeon, manipulating with laparoscopes, striking an osteotome, etc. (Arpin 2005).

The role of cardiac surgeon's assistant is multifactorial. They train patients and their relatives, nurses, physician assistants, as well as general surgery and cardiothoracic surgery residents; also perform administrative functions such as setting the date of admission, planning day operations and special procedures, providing conferences in patient care information, and also providing notes in patient monitoring and clinical research; as a kind of bridge between a cardiac surgeon, a cardiologist and other specialists, if necessary; and assist intraoperative to surgeon (Thourani & Miller 2006). For example, the intraoperative role of RNFA at Emory University is quite broad. They have significant autonomy in the performance of critical tasks as the large saphenous veins or radial arteries harvesting, with both open and endoscopic methods at CABG surgery. Later, the RNFA assists as the surgeon's first/second assistant during cardiac retraction and other manipulations. Lately RNFAs began to close open wounds in the harvested conduits' places, then help in aorta cannulation and decannulation and chest closure. In a shortage of cardiothoracic residents, the main responsibility of RNFA is to function as surgical first assistant. It can be noted that the more specific role of RNFA is still determined by the clinical experience of the specialist and at the discretion of the cardiothoracic surgeon. Thanks to RNFAs, provided services are expanded without decreasing patient care. Also, one of the important aspects is that, by increasing the number of operations, there is no need to increase the resident doctors. By creating more stable and long-lasting teams over time, RNFA has more sophisticated technical skills, which is invaluable for the surgical team. Being a kind of connection between the nurses, cardiothoracic residents, and the surgeon, RNFA provides better medical care (Thourani & Miller 2006).



**Education.** This determinant is described in six articles. All articles have a direct relation to the preparation of RNFAs in surgery. As well as RNFAs, surgeons who perform certain surgical procedures in large numbers and repeatedly, have better patient outcomes. Since RNFAs have the education, experience, and qualifications to assist in a number of different types of surgical procedures, they become experts in their field by performing certain procedures repeatedly (Pear & Williamson 2009). According to “Surgical nurse assistants in cardiac surgery: a UK trainee's perspective” (UK), the duration of cardiothoracic education in the United Kingdom ranges from 13 to 16 years after medical school graduation. In the first year, the training is carried out as a house officer (HO), the next three years as a senior house officer (SHO) are rotated in basic surgical training (BTS). In the BST period, they acquire certain skills, after 2–3 years in research, before beginning higher training as specialists. Since 1997, surgical training has been introduced in the UK; single specialist registrars have combined classes of registrars and senior registrars. But new reforms have reduced the duration of higher training from 10 years to 6 years (Alex, Rao, Cale, Griffin, Cowen, & Guvendik 2004). According to “The 80-hour work week: why safer patient care will mean more health care is provided by physician extenders”, physician extenders have guidelines with definite activities performed for each kind of extender (McLean 2005). In “Physician assistants in cardiothoracic surgery”, the Association of Physician Assistants in Cardiovascular Surgery (APACVS) tries to provide education and protection for the new PA specialty since 1981, but this educational opportunity needs to be constantly updated for higher demand for this specialty (Bunnell 2016). According to “A retrospective review of leg wound complications after coronary artery bypass surgery”, the cardiothorathic surgical RNFAs have associate degrees and there are also some with doctorate degrees in nursing practice (East, Lorenz & Armbrecht 2013). Before starting education, each PA completes a training program with cadaveric surgical experience (Lai et al. 2006).

**Benefits.** This determinant is presented in eight selected articles. The introduction of RNFA in cardiac surgery provides various benefits. The RNFA is significantly associated with improved outcomes in CABG surgery (Pear & Williamson 2009). The role of the RN First Assistant is important in solving the problem of shortage of surgeons in order to provide safe and quality care for surgical patients (Smith 2011).

The advantages of RNFAs, in contrast to the resident staff, are a reduction in the time of cardiac surgery, a reduction in infection of the surgical wounds of the legs and sternum, and the introduction of cardiac surgery patients after the operating period were discharged much earlier than patients who were observed by resident doctors (11.5 vs. 14.7 days) (Pear & Williamson 2009). With the participation of RNFA during cardiac surgery, when collecting the saphenous vein during CABG operations, infection of surgical wounds (the sternum and the site of collection of the great saphenous vein) was reduced. The duration of CABG surgery increased from 232 minutes to 300 minutes from 1995 to 1998. The National Nosocomial Infection Surveillance (NNIS) considers patients to be at higher risk of infection with coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) duration of more than 300 minutes. According to the Centers for Disease Control (CDC's), duration of operation is the main factor for CABG surgical site infection (SSIs). Pear & Williamson (2009) hypothesized that lengthening the time of surgery and infection of surgical wounds was due to the involvement of cardiosurgery residents who do not have much practical experience in the team, which carried out a harvesting of the veins, and then closed the wound and sternum at the end of operation. It was suggested to add two RNFAs to the cardiac surgery team to speed up the extraction of the graft from the leg. RNFAs, as part of a project to improve the collection of veins on the legs, were also responsible for closing the incision on the leg as soon as the vein was removed to minimize the time during which the incision remained open. During the nine months following RNFA intervention, the average monthly CABG surgery time decreased to 268 minutes, and the average monthly surgical site infection (SSI) frequency improved by 43%. The higher the percentage of CABG procedures per month in which RNFA was used as a first assistant in cardiac surgery, let lower the surgical site infection (SSI). The reverse was also found, as the incidence of foot infections was higher in the months when RNFA was used less frequently. Correlation analysis of cardiac trainee surgeons as a first assistant showed a positive correlation with surgical site infection (SSI) in the legs, which means that in the months when surgical residents, rather than RNFA, were used more often, SSI in the legs were higher. (Pear & Williamson 2009.) RNFA is a new career pathway for nurses which increases the quality department service by decreasing wound complications in the article "Waikato Hospital introduces new nursing role". According to the article "The 80-hour work week: why

safer patient care will mean more health care is provided by physician extenders”, physicians can delegate their responsibilities to PAs because of restriction of work time (McLean 2005, Bunnell 2016). In article “Core competencies required for the cardiac surgical nurse practitioner”, cardiac surgery nurse practitioners (CSNPs) collaborate with staff, decrease the length of stay, and manage the patient in the pre-postoperative period (Foster 2012). In the article “The RN first assistant: an expert resource for surgical site infection prevention”, RNFAs fill the lack of clinical resources of a financial or human nature, improve patient outcomes, assist surgeons and increase patient safety (Pear & Williamson 2009). According to “Effect of subcutaneous suture line and surgical technique on wound infection after saphenectomy in coronary artery bypass grafting: a prospective randomised study”, RNFAs, by reducing wound infection, decrease the LOS and improve the quality of medical care (Stenvik et al. 2006). The RNFA has evolved to fill the lack of clinical resources of a financial or human nature the last three decades. Depending on the conditions and administrative support, they can perform the role of surgical first assistant daily or perform the role of a nurse working on the principle of circulation or scrub nurse, depending on how these permits or requires staffing. According to the same article, in 2004, a cohort study conducted to study the relationship of perioperative hyperglycemia with postoperative infection of surgical wounds also showed that the use of RNAs in the perioperative period also reduced the infection of surgical wounds of the legs by at least 40%. This study was over 8.5 years and held from 1995 till 2003. They controlled the indicators and risk factors of patients, such as age, diabetes, sugar level, peripheral vascular diseases, and time of operation. Therefore, nurses in the expanded RNFA role do not put patients at increased risk, instead they improve patient safety. (Pear & Williamson 2009.)

The annual increase in number of cardiac patients corresponds to increase in needs and clinical services. Addition of assistants to the doctor (Superiority) to cardiothoracic surgery (in further CTS) university service allowed to solve many problems of purpose of work and allowed to establish effective and efficient operational teams, without increasing the number of categorical CTS residents. Of the 23 PAs in cardiovascular surgery of Duke University Hospital, it was revealed that 10 of them (43.4%) noted that

their work satisfaction was excellent, and 13 (56.5%) noted that their satisfaction with work was good. (Thourani & Miller 2006.)

**Inhibiting factors.** This determinant is presented in six articles. In article “Waikato Hospital introduces new nursing role”, registrars and junior doctors performing FSA role are not always available in New Zealand (Waikato Hospital introduces new nursing role 2013). According to “The 80-hour work week: why safer patient care will mean more health care is provided by physician extenders”, The Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) limited the working time of residents to avoid harming patients while in the United States, there are not enough trained physician extenders to replace a doctor at night, on weekends, and on public holidays. Therefore, PA was never perceived. In addition, the issue of providing insurance and liability to persons remains problematic. When using extenders, you must choose either to pay more for professional liability insurance or change the system of protection against offenses. Firstly, this specialty is not prepared at the appropriate level to replace doctors, secondly, extenders will complicate the provision of medical care, and thirdly, clinical recommendations will not eliminate the mistakes of the health care provider. (McLean 2005.) In the article “Physician assistants in cardiothoracic surgery”, PAs are still confronted with laws that create barriers to practice. Being an innovator, California still prohibits the use of PAs as first assistants to surgeons when a patient is in a state of artificial circulation, making it difficult for patients to receive proven experience and cost-effectiveness of a PA (Bunnell 2016). According to “Core competencies required for the cardiac surgical nurse practitioner”, hospitals recognizing CSNPs are required to rely on their resources to implement processes to clearly articulate the role of cardiac surgery patients (Foster 2012). In the article “The RN first assistant: an expert resource for surgical site infection prevention”, the conditions of this specialty depend on the administrative level and support (Pear & Williamson 2009). In the article “The transition from open to endoscopic saphenous vein harvesting and its clinical impact: The Texas Heart Institute experience”, the endoscopic method of collecting veins will be successful if operators receive training on the technique of the fence, receive support from surgeons and personnel since this method is more expensive in cost, sometimes not applicable due to the quality of the veins, which increases the time of

vein collection which in turn is problematic in its use (Lai, Babb, Ning, Reyes, Dao, Lee, Mitchell, Gentry, Reul & Ott 2006).

## **7 Discussion**

By creating more stable and long-lasting teams over time, RNFAs has more sophisticated technical skills, which is invaluable for the surgical team. Being a kind of connection between the nurses, cardiothoracic residents, and the surgeon, RNFAs provide better medical care (Thourani & Miller 2006).

The purpose of this study was to determine the possibility of creating a registered nurse as an assistant in cardiac surgery to improve the care for people with cardiac surgery in Kazakhstan. The goal was achieved by a scoping review of scientific articles with the definition of determinants and the development of recommendations for the implementation of RNFA in cardiac surgery in the Republic of Kazakhstan. The main result of this study was the definition of core competencies and the definition of the role of RNFA.

Another important case is that the process of reforming nursing education is under way, and they have fully or partially transferred the initial nursing education to bachelor level because of majority this speciality (Lahtinen, Leino-Kilpi, & Salminen 2014). For instance, in the United States during the period 2000–2014, the ratio of nurses with a four-year undergraduate program has increased more than 50% (Maier et al. 2017). In 2015, 53% of Canadian RNs had higher education (48% with bachelor's degree and 5% a master's/doctoral degree), and in 2006, it was 33% (Maier et al. 2017). In 1999, changes in nursing education were brought about in Europe (Lahtinen et al. 2014). Forty-five countries (82%) offer nursing education, which gives a bachelor's degree or equivalent but in some countries a diploma-level education coexists. Sixty percent offer a full academic cycle of bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees (Lahtinen et al. 2014). In Australia, Canada, Finland, Ireland, Netherlands, New Zealand, United Kingdom (England, N. Ireland, Scotland, Wales) and the United States, NP/APNs work at a high level of professionalism and have a master's degree or post-graduate education. Master's programmes are mandatory and include courses on physical assessment skills and competencies, physiology and

pathophysiology, and advanced pharmacology, among countries such as Australia, Canada, Ireland, Netherlands, New Zealand, and the United States. In other countries, it is only being introduced but the master's degree has become the most widespread among NPs.

In those countries where NPs/APNs are emerging (Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Cyprus, France, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Lithuania, Norway, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland), the number of graduates is low, and their practical activities have not been improved. In 2003, an educational program for APNs was developed in Sweden, and in 2015, 25–30 highly qualified nurses completed their studies, but in practice, they did not differ from ordinary nurses. In countries such as Austria, Belgium (Flemish part), Germany, France, Iceland, Lithuania and Norway, master's programs for APN were introduced. In Germany, pilot projects were implemented in villages to delegate the powers of a doctor to a nurse after completing additional training. The direction and independence of these nurses was different depending on the country. In addition to eight countries with the settled practice and education at the level of NP/APN, in such countries as (Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Cyprus, France, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Lithuania, Norway, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland) where new roles appeared, developments and reforms of policy have happened, and formation of NP/APN is often at early stages. In the countries Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Cyprus, France, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Lithuania, Norway, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland, the duration and contents of educational programs, training programs, concrete clinical skills and competences considerably differ. For example, skills and abilities in which to train to diagnose and carry out expanded estimates of the state of health are various (if they in general are covered) as are degrees of knowledge of pharmacology, appointment, or pathophysiology. Besides, the level of officially approved practice (according to scopes) considerably varies and is not at the same level as in the countries Australia, Canada, Finland, Ireland, Netherlands, New Zealand, United Kingdom (England, N. Ireland, Scotland, Wales), and the United States, and is usually carried out in the delegated model under control of the doctor. (Maier et al. 2017.) The Swedish health care system also faced these challenges in its healthcare sector and to this day, they do not have a clear role for the ANP. But Linköping and Skövde universities have released a small number of ANPs specializing

in surgical treatment and primary care. Some doctor's powers were delegated, such as discharge from the hospital, with recommendations for the next admission and testing, and sent for various examinations if necessary, but they can only prescribe medications during an additional course of pharmacology, depending on whether they are a registered or a specialized nurse. A registered nurse in Sweden has a bachelor's degree after she receives 60–75 educational credits and a one-year master's degree. A specialized nurse has a one-year magistracy and ANP has a two-year master's degree and is authorized to prescribe medications. (Ljungbeck & Forss, 2017.) There are many factors that influence the preparation of a surgical nurse (NP) as a first assistant in surgery. Since the 1990s, curriculum development has begun to develop and receive APNs for this role (Zarnitz & Malone 2006).

According to AORN, before working as a first assistant RNFA, a candidate must obtain privileges through the medical staff office. The requirements for obtaining practical privileges are based on the specific policies of the institution in which you will practice and the requirements of the organization accrediting the institution. Facility requirement policies are always stricter than the accrediting organization's requirement. Accrediting organizations describe the requirements, but do not require a particular branch of the institution to process the accrediting. However, human resources (HR) department or the medical staff office (MSO) are often assigned. If the RNFA applicant is an employee of the institution, the process is reviewed by the human resources department. If the claimed RNFA is not an employee, the process is reviewed via MSO. Contender for RNFA, would contact the appropriate office to verify the facility's specific requirements. When RNFA begins to be practiced at a facility, privileges should be periodically updated and revised. "The Position of first assistant, RN" AORN contains a partial list of requirements to assist RNFA privilege. The applicant will provide to the institution copies of licenses, proof of certification, a certificate of completion of the program in which the education was obtained, and the RNFA program that he/she completed. A candidate may be asked to provide proof of competency by providing reference letters from a previous employer or the supervising surgeon. The institution granting the privileges may require all additional certificates of completion of continuing education related to the practice of RNFA, with confirmation of completion of certain topics, such as

support for cardiac activity. It may also be necessary for the candidate to undergo a physical examination or an examination for the professional suitability of the candidate for the position. (Burlingame 2013.)

There are many advantages of implementing RNFA. In a two-month study, PNSA, surgeons, and perioperative personnel assessed the compliance of PNSA with the needs of patients, surgeons, and hospitals. Of PNSA employees, 67% had a strong or moderately high impact on their leadership skills, 67% fully agreed that they gained more experience. Surgeons all agreed that PNSAs with prior perioperative experience are important and they provided support services to the perioperative team and acted as a resource and should be able to require (procedural) assistance to pay for patient care through Medicare and private health funds. Ninety-eight percent of the perioperative staff "liked" PNSA in their theater. Of the perioperative nurses, 54% thought about getting a qualification as PNSA. Eighty-seven percent believed that PNSA had an impact on leadership, and 97% thought that the contribution of PNSA to the patient and "setting "was high to moderately high. The perioperative staff satisfaction with Physician Nurse Surgical Assistant (PNSA) guarantees that Advanced Practice Nurses are and will be an important provider of cost-effective and affordable medical care in the 21st century. (Smith et al. 2016.)

The European Working Time Directive reduced the working time of training physicians. In Australia, the role of Physician Nurse Surgical Assistant (PNSA) is confirmed due to the fact that the tendency towards the feminization of the medical profession and medical workers has begun to increasingly keep a balance between work and personal life. Australia also supported the national implementation of the new labor roles for 2013–2014. The two-month training project PNSA was positive, this was confirmed by positive comments from surveys, and the hospital's desire to extend the duration of this project. And the PNSA specialists themselves received experience and a specialty that went beyond their usual practice. Further on this experience, PNSA expanded its experience in Queensland and across Australia by demonstrating that PNSAs are fully implementable. (Smith et al. 2016.)

In her article about APNs impacts on patient outcomes and evidence-based practice, Kleinpell (2007) sums up several studies to note that the patients who received



treatment from an ACNP and cardiac surgeons team reduced the intubation time, decreased time on supplemental oxygen, decreased the length of stay (LOS) in the hospital, mortality rates, and decreased the cost of treatment. Even when comparing the results of APN treatment with other medical specialists, team care for patients of the intensive care unit led to similar results in patients compared with the treatment provided by the attending physician only. According to the same article, it has also been shown that care by an APN led to a decrease in urinary catheter establishment days and urinary tract infections, skin breakdown, pneumonia, tracheostomy tube installation, fewer days to out-of-bed activity, the number of days in the intensive care unit, and also, the waiting time for discharge was reduced, hospital mortality rates and cardiac arrest rates occurring outside the ICU decreased. (Kleinpell 2007.)

At the same time, there are also inhibiting factors in creating positions for RNFA as staff. When country want to implement new roles for nurses, the question arises of policy development and reform, so that it would take as short a time as possible and ensure patient safety and quality of care (Maier et al. 2017). There are differences between countries in the implementation of roles. For example, in some countries, roles have been introduced to meet the needs of disadvantaged communities, and in some, as providers who can provide good quality and cost-effective medical care. (Lowe et al. 2013.) But these obstacles are quite similar in some countries, the barriers to implementing good nursing practices. For example, in Australia in 2000, the number of nursing practitioners (NPs) increased, but growth was slow. In 2012, in practice there were only about 500 NPs. Despite the extensive literature on the role, effectiveness and improvement of medical care, government support for NPs still hinders its implementation in the health care system in Australia and other countries. The main reasons are lack of funding, medical support, clarity of roles and organizational commitment. But some Australian health services did succeed. (Lowe et al. 2013.) In Australia, two problems are noted in supporting the development of NP roles: first, there are commitments on NP financing, as they are paid more than other nurses. Secondly, access to IB financing is limited to the services provided by the NP and is considered an obstacle to expanding the role. The development of the NP requires support from government funding and legislative bodies. Political change must be carried out on a large scale. (ibid..) The American Medical Association is

struggling with 28 states to review a proposal for empowering practicing nurses. The ratio of advanced practice providers to doctors is determined by state law, and also depends on the needs of the hospital department. (Frellick 2011.) The process of implementing advanced nursing roles in daily care requires changes in policies for managing and regulating occupations, as well as changes in financing and payment systems. Practical application also depends on factors of support of the organizational level. Nevertheless, political reforms are often delayed and contradict, and opposed to stakeholders, in the face of medical associations. Many countries have also introduced health workforce and regulatory reforms that include changing tasks, new tasks and the redeployment of responsibilities between professions. Therefore, political decisions are important, as they either speed up or slow down the adoption of new roles in the health care system. (Maier et al. 2017.) The United Kingdom has regulated best practice NPs through legislation, while other countries have relied on employer protocols or cooperation agreements at the level of the medical institution itself. While this approach may offer more flexibility, non-regulatory approaches to management can lead to significant differences between medical organizations in general. Consequently, modern regulation (in accordance with advanced nursing skills and competencies) offers advantages over non-normative management mechanisms by protecting names and applications. (ibid.)

One of the problematic points of this specialty is in differentiating the roles between PNSA and the nurse (Smith et al. 2016). First, there is a need to standardise titles, to arrive at commonly agreed definitions. Secondly, it is necessary to periodically collect international data about advanced nursing practice, to monitor this workforce around the world. Third, more cross-country research needs to be conducted to identify barriers and factors contributing to the implementation in practice. (Maier et al. 2017.)

One strategy is to increase the role of nurses or other non-medical providers by expanding their skills and clinical activities (Maier et al. 2017). However, the problem remains that the participants are not offered any relevant training or education in their organizations or at the national level. In the long run, this may adversely affect the outcomes of the roles of the APN. The Scandinavian APN model is based on eight areas of expertise where direct clinical practice is particularly important. A study in Holland showed that when introducing the new role of the APN,

political/organizational, financial, legal or institutional barriers were encountered. (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015.) The American Academy of Physician Assistants (AAPA) sporadically released a publication, *Physician Assistants: State Laws and Regulations*, which contains systematic information by state and year on PA regulation. It was taken as a basis, and later supplemented with separate state regulatory and regulatory research. Initially, PA must be practiced under physician supervising. The meaning of "supervising" varies in each state, but all exclusively require that PA be supervised by a physician. (Perry 2009.)

For successful implementation in the practice of this direction, simply obtaining the degree of APN is not enough. The numerous external factors influence the development of APN role, and proper planning and elimination of these factors are necessary to help avoid many barriers to the implementation and development of APN role. (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015.) So due to numerous obstacles, the potential of NP roles in patient care is not fully realized (Lowe et al. 2013). In Australia, obstacles have arisen to changing the role of nurses and the adoption of NPs in mainstream health sector. The reasons were: changes of roles (NP) could give a feeling of isolation, non-understanding of fellow nurses of their new roles due to lack of clarity of roles, and there can also be professional jealousy. (ibid..) For example, in western Finland, lack of knowledge about advanced nursing practice and the role of the APN was one of the main problems in the implementation of the APN. The lack of understanding of advanced nursing practice by the leaders of organizations and colleagues and mistrust for APN role is one of the factors hindering the development of APN. (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015.) Not everyone believes that the use of highly qualified nurses is a good idea, so this has led to limited opportunities for practicing NP and PA. As mentioned, state laws are different, in some they can practice independently without the participation of a doctor, in others certain procedures are performed only under the supervision of a doctor. (Frellick 2011.) Doctors question about whether nurses will take responsibility for their role, which is also an important part of the problem as a whole (Ljungbeck & Forss 2017). That is why the development of the NP role as medical support in the early stages of implementation is important (Lowe et al. 2013).

Uncertain roles of APN specialists have led to the fact that the name of this specialty is often incorrect and sometimes they have been called RN instead of APN (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015). In 2006, the Order in its study noted that administrative, budgetary and other restrictions, such as the need for this undergraduate degree and insufficient access to training, delayed the development of NFSAs (Desrosiers 2008). In 2006, the Order proposed a succession plan for the operating nurses and an approach to enhance their role. The proposals were based on three principles. The first is the need to focus on attracting and retaining operating nurses. This will lead to the mandatory training of nurses in the operating room for the work/study program, issuing credit hours and a certificate confirming the competence of the specialist. Second, reorganize the operating room. This in turn speaks of increasing the versatility of nurses by increasing their skills. Having a special permit for perioperative, first aid and surgical care in public and private institutions. It is imperative that these care assistants receive training for internal service in large operations. Thirdly, to ensure the safety of the operating room, determining which operations require surgical assistance, obliging all new nurses working in this field to obtain special permission, and providing appropriate training for domestic nursing assistants and first nursing assistants. (ibid..) Policy tools that foster the integration of new, advanced nursing roles include reviews of independent laws and/or regulations regarding practice and harmonization in a decentralized country. In the financing and reimbursement scheme, the recognition of new roles by payers and the reimbursement of these services are very important. Leadership support influences the development of new nursing roles. Therefore, both political and organizational measures are crucial for making changes in the structure of skills, removing barriers in practice and meeting local needs. (Maier et al. 2017.)

An important role in the development of advanced nurses is also that it is affected by funding and reimbursement policies. First, the reimbursement of costs for patient care is very important for the transition from pilot projects to full implementation. Secondly, reimbursement of expenses (payment for a service) or the salary indicator of nurses in advanced positions. The experience of the United States and Australia showed that if the insurers did not pay for the services of an NP, this in turn made it difficult for patients to access the services of an NP. Australia in 2010 removed a

serious barrier to NP practice. Low pay NP/APN compared with doctors reduce costs for payers, which showed in the United States. Third, the payment systems of some countries are moving from individual payments to team payments and payments based on results, which can contribute to greater deployment of highly skilled nurses and teamwork. (Maier et al. 2017.) Many OECD countries are implementing educational and payment specific reforms to expand nursing practice (ibid.). Some APNs received a wage increase but considered it disproportionate to the increased responsibility that the APN took on (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015). So, for the roles of the NP, financing is an important issue, too (Lowe et al. 2013).

The next factor is the lack of courage in accepting the new role of the APN (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015) in creating a supportive work environment and management structure in an organization is the role of health managers (Maier et al. 2017). (UNCLEAR) Inadequate support from managers can lead to reduced motivation and reduced changes in work tasks or roles for reasons such as sometimes an APN cannot leave their post as an RN due to a lack of sufficient staff. The process of working as an APN also affects personal value, the degree of its involvement and the time and energy used, since accepting responsibility for patient health requires both personal maturity and courage. (Wisur-Hokkanen et al. 2015.) Filling a gap in the provision of medical services with new nursing models as NPs means that the public, other health care workers, and the nurses themselves must understand the difference in roles. In the emergency department, this category of nurses is not perceived as a problem, since emergency NPs are more numerous in this particular department than others, so they understand their roles better in the ED (Lowe et al. 2013).

The largest experience in the NP/APN integration process includes the countries the US, Canada, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Finland, Australia, New Zealand, and Ireland. Political lessons show that educational programs (with advanced skills and competencies) combined with modern regulations are a prerequisite for expanded clinical practice: without formal permission from new clinical activities defined in practice areas, nurses cannot practice in advanced roles officially and legally. Politicians directly influence the issue of regulation and financing, and at the organization level, such as leadership, change management, and team culture,

determine successful integration within the medical organization itself (Maier et al. 2017).

## **8 Conclusion**

The results of the scoping review show that RNFAs significantly improve the quality of cardiac surgery care and reduce the economic costs of managing cardiac surgery patients. The implementing of RNFAs as staff in a cardiac surgery department has several advantages for both patients and the entire health care system. So, RNFAs can be delegated to preoperative workup, perioperative care, discharge care and intraoperative assistance as first or second surgical assistance. Also, they can perform such specific intraoperative manipulations which are usually performed by a physician or resident staff and participate in clinical research under the supervision of a cardiac surgeon.

The presence of prepared RNFAs helps in declining postoperative complications, especially the risk of infection, improves circulation in the operating room not only by reducing the duration of cardiac operations but also without causing congestion in delivery patients, creates more comfortable conditions for the physician, work team and the clinic, and decreases staffing needs by creating a reliable and constant team. This in turn decreases the length of the patient's hospital days, thereby reducing the cost of the patient's treatment. Quite important is the fact that RNFAs significantly reduce the repeated hospitalization of patients with complications, which contributes to the development of quality cardiac surgery.

There are other benefits of implementing RNFA in cardiac surgery field. Firstly, RNFA provides an opportunity to significantly relieve the physician's work, by giving him the opportunity to deal with more complex patient cases and issues. RNFA were implemented in developed countries in order to streamline doctor's working hours because it influenced doctors and the quality of their work negatively. Secondly, the nurse as a RNFA has a high image and incentive for professional growth and development, and hence the interest in their work will be at a high level. Thirdly, the implementation of RNFA in cardiac surgery provides a stable team, which is very

difficult to achieve nowadays, in terms of staff turnover and increasing in the learning hours of residents' education programs.

Thus, all the above advantages of introducing RNFA in a cardiac surgery hospital are difficult to overestimate. Therefore, it is necessary to implement RNFA in cardiac surgery departments. However, it is worth noting that currently in the Republic of Kazakhstan there are certain difficulties with the implementation of RNFA in cardiac surgery. Primarily, this is because there is no regulatory framework governing the level of responsibility of nurses. Therefore, all nursing activities are carried out only under the physician's supervision and strictly in his presence, even the main tasks that have been the responsibility of nurses in other countries. Secondly, the imperfection of the regulatory framework that defines the RNFA as a staff unit and regulates their rights and obligations. Thirdly, the lack of special training and educational programs for the RNFA preparation in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Therefore, the main recommendations for practical implementation of the results of the study are: the development of a regulatory framework that defines the role, rights, and responsibilities of RNFA; the development of training programs for the preparation of RNFA; and the implementing of RNFA as a staff unit in hospitals with cardiac surgery departments.

It should be noted that for the implementation of RNFA in cardiac surgery fields, it is necessary to conduct numerous studies. This should include studies such as: studying the legal basis for implementing RNFA in hospitals, the opinion of society and health workers about RNFA, and developing and evaluating a training-educational program for preparing RNFAs. In the future, there should also be the possibility of implementing RNFA in cardiac surgery, at least as a pilot project in one hospital, and to conduct a number of research studies in defining the expenses spent by government on preparing cardiac surgeons and RNFAs, considering the superiority in numbers of nurses compared to physicians, the number of complications, postoperative outcomes and the overall quality of cardiac surgical care of patients with RNFA.

## References

- Abreu, D., Sousa P.Q., Matias-Dias, C., & Pinto, J.V. 2018. Cardiovascular disease and high blood pressure trend analyses from 2002 to 2016: after the implementation of a salt reduction strategy. Accessed on 16 December 2018. Retrieved from <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Cardiovascular-disease-and-high-blood-pressure-from-Abreu-Sousa/0416cfa3b639e55cb824a22c50eb7077f3c28444>. DOI:[10.1186/s12889-018-5634-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-018-5634-z).
- Allen, L., Cobiac, L., Townsend, T. 2017. Quantifying the global distribution of premature mortality from non-communicable diseases. *Journal of Public Health*, 39, 698–703. doi:10.1093/pubmed/fox008.
- Allen, S. 1998. RNFA in Louisiana. *Pelican News*, 54 (4), 6-6.
- Alex, J., Rao, V.P., Cale, A.R.J., Griffin, S.C., Cowen, M.E., & Guvendik, L. 2004. Surgical nurse assistants in cardiac surgery: a UK trainee's perspective. *European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery*, 25, 111-115. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1010-7940\(03\)00578-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1010-7940(03)00578-5)
- Arksey, H., O'Malley, L. 2005. Scoping studies: towards a methodological framework, *International Journal of Social Research Methodology: Theory & Practice*, 8 (1), 19-32. Accessed on 18 December 2018. Retrieved from <http://www.journalonline.tandf.co.uk/openurl.asp?genre=article&eissn=1464-5300&volume=8&issue=1&page=19>.
- Arpin, J. 2005. Nurse First Surgical Assistant (NFSA)--a rewarding career. *Canadian operating room nursing journal*, 23, 32, 36.
- Balsdon, H., Wilkinson, S., 2014. A trust-wide review of clinical nurse specialists' productivity. *Art & science. Nursing management*, 21, 33-37. doi: <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.7748/nm2014.03.21.1.33.e1186>
- Batey, M.V. & Holland, J.M. 1985. Prescribing Practices among Nurse Practitioners in Adult and Family Health. *American Journal of Public Health*, 75, 258-263. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.2105/AJPH.75.3.258>
- Benjamin, E.J., Virani, S.S., Callaway, C.W., Chang, A.R., Cheng, S., Chiuve, S.E., Cushman, M., Dellinger, F.N., Deo, R., de Ferranti, S.D., Ferguson, J.F., Fornage, M., Gillespie, C., Isasi, C.R., Jimenez, M.C., Jordan, L.C., Judd, S.E., Lackland, D., Lichtman, J.H., Lisabeth, L., Liu, S., Longenecker, C.T., Lutsey, P.L., Matchar, D.B., Matsushita, K., Mussolino, M.E., Nasir, K., O'Flaherty, M., Palaniappan, L.P., Pandey, D.K., Reeves, M.J., Ritchey, M.D., Rodriguez, C.J., Roth, G.A., Rosamond, W.D., Sampson, U.K.A., Satou, G.M., Shah, S.H., Spartano, N.L., Tirschwell, D.L., Tsao, C.W., Voeks, J.H., Willey, J.Z., Wilkins, J.T., Wu, J.H.Y., Alger, H.M., Wong, S.S., Muntner, P. 2018. On behalf of the American Heart Association Council on Epidemiology and Prevention Statistics Committee and Stroke Statistics Subcommittee. Heart disease and stroke statistics – 2018 update a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 137. Chapters e67 – e492. Accessed on 2 January 2019. Retrieved from <https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/CIR.0000000000000558>.



Board adopts emergency amendment to rule 217.18 concerning RNFAs. RN Update. 2003 Jan., 34 (1): 6-6.

Board of Registered Nursing report, 1999. Board updates advisory statement on the registered nurse as First Assistant to the surgeon. Board of Registered Nursing Report, 12, 3-3.

Bukowiec, J., Kelly, S.M. 1999. RNFAs seek equity in provider reimbursement. Massachusetts Nurse, 69, 7-7.

Burlingame, B.L., 2007. Clinical issues - December 2007. *Association of periOperative Registered Nurses Journal*, 86, 1041-1049. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aorn.2007.11.029>

Burlingame, B.L. 2013. Clinical issues – February 2013. *Association of periOperative Registered Nurses Journal. Continuing education*, 97, 263-273. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.aorn.2012.11.012>.

Bunel, D.J. 2016. Physician assistants in cardiothoracic surgery. *Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants*, 29, 9-10. DOI: 10.1097/01.JAA.0000475470.94509.ff

Canadian Institutes of Health Research 2019. A Guide to Knowledge Synthesis. Accessed on 16 March 2019. Retrieved from <http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/41382.html>

Cardiovascular Diseases (CVDs) 2017. World Health Organization Fact Sheets. Accessed on 12 December 2018. Retrieved from [https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/cardiovascular-diseases-\(cvds\)](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/cardiovascular-diseases-(cvds)).

Cassel, D. 2000. RNFA certificate offers possibilities. *Oregon Nurse*, 65, 9-9.

Cochrane training 2019. Scoping reviews: what they are and how you can do them. Accessed on 26 March 2019. Retrieved from <https://training.cochrane.org/resource/scoping-reviews-what-they-are-and-how-you-can-do-them>

Cox, C.L., Andersen, M.R., Santucci, A.K., Robison, L.L., & Hudson, M.M. 2016. Increasing Cardiomyopathy Screening in Childhood Cancer Survivors: A Cost Analysis of Advanced Practice Nurse Phone Counseling. *Oncology nursing forum*, 43, E242-E250. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1188/16.ONF.E242-E250>

Czub, P., Cacko, A., Gawałko, M., Tataj, E., Poliński, J., Pawlik, K., Cichoń, R., Hendzel, P., & Rosa, S. 2018. Perioperative risk assessment with Euroscore and Euroscore II in patients with coronary artery or valvular disease. *Medicine (MEDICINE)*, 97, e13572-e13572. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1097/MD.00000000000013572>

Desrosiers, G. 2008. A Succession plan is needed for operating room nurses. *Canadian Operating Room Nursing Journal*, 26, 18-22.

Development strategy 2012. "National Scientific Cardiac Surgery Center". Accessed on 22 December 2018. Retrieved from <http://heartcenter.kz/documents/10.pdf>.

Disease Control and Prevention 2018. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report-Surveillance Summaries, 67, 1-11. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.ss6705a1.

East, S.A., Lorenz, S.A. & Armbrecht, E.S. 2013. A retrospective review of leg wound complications after coronary artery bypass surgery. *Association of periOperative Registered Nurses Journal*, 98, 401-412. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2013.07.016.

Foster, S.S. 2012. Core competencies required for the cardiac surgical nurse practitioner. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners*, 24, 472-475. doi: 10.1111/j.1745-7599.2012.00727.x.

Fraser, M.A., Melillo, C. 2018. Expanding the Scope of Practice of APRNs: A Systematic Review of the Cost Analyses Used. *Nursing economics*, 36, 23-28. ISSN: 0746-1739.

Frellick, M. 2011. The Nurse Practitioner Will See You Now. Advanced practice providers fill the physician gap. *Hospitals & Health Networks*, 85, 44-49.

Gama, H., Torre, C., Guerreiro, J.P., Azevedo, A., Costa, S. & Lunet, N. 2017. Use of generic and essential medicines for prevention and treatment of cardiovascular diseases in Portugal. *BMC Health Services Research*, 17, 11. DOI 10.1186/s12913-017-2401-2.

Garcia, C.M., Bastian, B., Rossen, M.L., Anderson, R., Minino, A., Yoon, W.P., Faul, M., Massetti, G., Thomas, C.C., Hong, Y., Iademaro, F.M. 2016. Potentially Preventable Deaths Among the Five Leading Causes of Death — United States, 2010 and 2014. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 45, 1245-1255. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.15585/mmwr.mm6545a1>.

Gilad, V., Santoro, F., Ribera, E., Calevo, M.G., Cipriani, A., Pasquè, A. & Chierchia, S.L. 2018. Cardiac surgery in adults with high-surgical complexity CHD: results of a network collaborative programme. *Cardiology in the Young*, 28, 101-107. doi: 10.1017/S1047951117001664.

Grant, M.J. & Booth, A. 2009. A typology of reviews: an analysis of 14 review types and associated methodologies. *Health Information and Libraries Journal*, 26, 91–108. DOI: 10.1111/j.1471-1842.2009.00848.x

Hi G.A. 1990. Surgical Assistance. Accessed on 12 February. Retrieved from [https://www.e-reading.mobi/bookreader.php/73641/Haii-Assistirovanie\\_pri\\_hirurgicheskikh\\_operaciyah.html](https://www.e-reading.mobi/bookreader.php/73641/Haii-Assistirovanie_pri_hirurgicheskikh_operaciyah.html)

ICN International Nurse Practitioner 2005. Advanced Practice Nursing Network. *Scope of Practice and Standards, Taipei*, 1 - 7. Accessed on 26 January 2019. Retrieved from <https://international.aanp.org/Content/docs/ScopeandStandardswithwatermarkrevisedwithintro1.doc>.

International Council of Nurses 2002. Nursing Definitions. Accessed on 27 December 2018. Retrieved from <https://www.icn.ch/nursing-policy/nursing-definitions>.

Jaarsma, T., Deaton, C., Fitzsimmons, D., Fridlund, B., Hardig, B., Mahrer-Imhof, R., Moons, P., Nouredine, S., O'Donnell, Sh., Pedersen, S., Stewart, S., Stromberg, A., Thompson, D., Tokem, Y., & Kjellstrom, B. 2014. Research in cardiovascular care: A position statement of the Council on Cardiovascular Nursing and Allied Professionals

of the European Society of Cardiology. *European Journal of Cardiovascular nursing*, 13, 9-21. <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1177/1474515113509761>

Jansky, K. 2001. Focus on nursing specialties: the role of the registered nurse, first assist. *Washington Nurse*, 31, 15-15.

Johansson, S., Rosengren, A., Young, K., & Jennings, E. 2017. Mortality and morbidity trends after the first year in survivors of acute myocardial infarction: a systematic review. *BMC Cardiovascular Disorders*, 17, 53. doi: [10.1186/s12872-017-0482-9](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12872-017-0482-9)

Kazakhstan cardiovascular disease statistics from 2008-2017 in Excel format. Accessed on 26 February 2019. Retrieved from <http://dsm.gov.kz/ru/kategorii/statistika-0>

Kleinpell, R.M. 2007. APNs Invisible champions? *Nursing management*, 18, 22. ISSN: 0744-6314.

Lahtinen, P., Leino-Kilpi, H. & Salminen, L. 2014. Nursing education in the European higher education area - variations in implementation. *Nurse Education Today*, 34, 1040-47. Doi: 10.1016/j.nedt.2013.09.011.

Lai, T., Babb, Y., Ning, Q., Reyes, L., Dao, T., Lee, V.-V., Mitchell, L., Gentry, L.O., Reul, R.M., & Ott, D.A. 2006. The Transition from Open to Endoscopic Saphenous Vein Harvesting and Its Clinical Impact. The Texas Heart Institute Experience. *Texas Heart Institute Journal*, 33, 316-320.

Lan, T.H., Zhang, L.L., Wang, Y.H., Wu, H.L., & Xu, D.P. 2018. Systems Pharmacology Dissection of Traditional Chinese Medicine Wen-Dan Decoction for Treatment of Cardiovascular Diseases. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/5170854>

Levac, D., Colquhoun, H., & O'Brien, K.K. 2010. Scoping studies: advancing the methodology. *Implementation Science*, 5, 69, 1-9. Doi: 10.1186/1748-5908-5-69

Linck, C. & Phillips, S. 2005. Fight or flight? Disruptive behavior in medical/surgical services. *Nursing Management*, 36, 47-51. DOI: 10.1097/00006247-200505000-00013.

Ljungbeck, B. & Forss, K.S. 2017. Advanced nurse practitioners in municipal healthcare as a way to meet the growing healthcare needs of the frail elderly: a qualitative interview study with managers, doctors and specialist nurses. *BMC Nursing*, 16, 1-9. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12912-017-0258-7>.

Lowe, G., Plummer, V., & Boyd, L. 2013. Nurse practitioner roles in Australian healthcare settings. *Nursing management*, 20, 28-35.

Maier, C., Aiken, L., & Busse, R. 2017. Nurses in advanced roles in primary care: Policy levers for implementation. *OECD publishing, Paris*, 98, 3-71. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/a8756593-en>.

Malvezzi, M., Cariolo, G., Bertuccio, P., & La Vecchia, C. 2018. Relation between mortality trends of cardiovascular diseases and selected cancers in the European Union, in 1970–2017. Focus on cohort and period effects. *European Journal of Cancer*, 103, 341-355. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1016/j.ejca.2018.06.018>

- Mathias, J.M. 2014. Surgeon-nurse duo delivers excellent, efficient patient care. *Operating Room Manager*, Jun 2014, 30 (6): 1-13.
- Maxon, P.M. & Guthmiller, M.L. 1998. A Case for the CNS in Acute Care. *Nursing Management*, 29, 35-36.
- McCarthy, P. & Cosgrove, D. 2019. Management of cardiac surgery patients. Chapter 12. Accessed on 25 April 2019. Retrieved from [www.medicum.nnov.ru/doctor/library/cardiology/Frid/12.php](http://www.medicum.nnov.ru/doctor/library/cardiology/Frid/12.php)
- McLean, T.R. 2005. The 80-Hour Work Week Why Safer Patient Care Will Mean More Health Care Is Provided By Physician Extenders. *The Journal of Legal Medicine*, 26, 339-384. DOI: [10.1080/01947640500218349](https://doi.org/10.1080/01947640500218349)
- Michalopoulos, A., Stefanos, G., Evangelos, S.R., & Matthew, E.F. 2006. Frequency, characteristics, and predictors of microbiologically documented nosocomial infections after cardiac surgery. *European Journal of Cardiothoracic Surgery*, 29, 456-460. PMID:16481186. DOI: [10.1016/j.ejcts.2005.12.035](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejcts.2005.12.035)
- Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan 2019. CVD Statistics of Kazakhstan from 2008-2017. Accessed on 21 February 2019. Retrieved from <http://dsm.gov.kz/ru/kategorii/statistika-0>
- Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan 2019. The state of the human resources for health of RK is the results of 2017. Accessed on 14 February 2019. Retrieved from <http://www.rcrz.kz/index.php/ru/>
- Morgan, S. 2017. Developing trainee advanced nurse practitioners in clinical environments. *Nursing Management*, 23, 29-33. doi: 10.7748/nm.2017.e1564
- Nogayeva, M.G. 2014. Prevalence of Heart diseases in the Republic of Kazakhstan. *Medicine*, 10, 13-16. UDK 616.1(574).
- Ogg, M.J., Burlingame, B.L., & Chambers, K. 2015. Clinical Issues-December 2015. *Association of periOperative Registered Nurses Journal*, 102, 660 - 668. Doi:10.1016/j.aorn.2015.10.001
- Patterson, P. 2012. Editorial. *Operating Room Manager*, 28, 3-3. Accessed on 26 January 2019. Retrieved from <https://www.ormanager.com/september-editorial/>
- Patterson, P. 2012. How strong is your oversight for first assistants? *Operating Room Manager*, 28, 16-17. Accessed on 26 January 2019. Retrieved from [https://www.ormanager.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/09/ORM\\_0912\\_16\\_Assisting\\_Advice.pdf](https://www.ormanager.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/09/ORM_0912_16_Assisting_Advice.pdf).
- Patterson, P. 2012. Opportunities grow for advanced practice RNs. *Operating Room Manager*, 28, 18-19. Accessed on 26 January 2019. Retrieved from <https://www.ormanager.com/opportunities-grow-for-advanced-practice-rns/>
- Patterson, P. 2012. Survey: 1 or 3 ORs using assistants doesn't require special qualifications. *Operating Room Manager*, 28, 14-15. ISSN: 8756-8047.
- Pear, S.M., Williamson, T.H. 2009. The RN first assistant: an expert resource for surgical site infection prevention. [Association of periOperative Registered Nurses](http://www.aorn.org)

*Journal*, 89, 1093-1097.

<http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2009.03.019>

Pearce, C. & Breen, B. 2018. Advanced clinical practice and nurse-led clinics: a time to progress. *British Journal of Nursing*, 27, 444-448. Doi:

<http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.12968/bjon.2018.27.8.444>

Perry, J.J. 2009. The rise and impact of nurse practitioners and physician assistants on their own and cross-occupation incomes. *Contemporary Economic Policy*, 4, 491–511. doi:10.1111/j.1465-7287.2009.00162.x.

Reay, T., Golden-Biddle, K., & Germann, K. 2003. How nurse practitioners and middle managers are acting to create work role changes. *Academy of Management Best Conference Paper*, 1, C1-C6. Revision to RNFA rule adopted 2003. *RN Update*, 34, 4-4. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.5465/ambpp.2003.13792999>

Ritchie, H. & Roser, M. 2018. Causes of death. Our world in data. Accessed on 17 April 2019. Retrieved from <https://ourworldindata.org/causes-of-death>

Rothrock, J. 2005. Competency assessment and competence acquisition: the advanced practice nurse as RN surgical first assistant. *Topics in Advanced Practice Nursing*, 5, 7.

Roques, F., Michel, P., Goldstone, A.R., & Nasher, S.A. 2003. The logistic EuroSCORE. *European Heart Journal*, 24, 881-2. DOI: [10.1016/s0195-668x\(02\)00799-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0195-668x(02)00799-6)

Rosborough, D. 2006. Cardiac surgery in elderly patients: strategies to optimize outcomes. *Critical care nurse*, 26, 24-31.

Rozakis, M. 2014. The role of the RNFA in Anterior Cruciate Ligament Graft Preparation. *Association of periOperative Registered Nurses Journal*, 100, 500-510. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aorn.2013.08.021>

Rusch, L. & Bakewell-Sachs, S. 2007. The CNL: A gateway to better care? *Nurse management*, 38, 32-40. PMID: 17415223. DOI: [10.1097/01.NUMA.0000266719.94334.96](https://doi.org/10.1097/01.NUMA.0000266719.94334.96)

Sadykova, A.D., Smailova, A.A., Shalapov, D.M., Sattieva, S.K. & Auelbekov, A.A. 2017. Epidemiology of CVDs in Kazakhstan. Accessed on 19 January 2019. Retrieved from <http://www.medzdrav.kz/images/magazine/medecine/2017/2017-11/9.pdf>

Sharp, N. 1995. Legislative effects: what's next? Medicaid reimbursement introduced for all NPs and CNSs. *Nursing Management*, 26, 88-91.

Smith, P.C. 2011. University of Rochester, New York; Ed.D. 153 p-153 p. (1p). Doctoral Dissertation – research. [Final Dissertation Proposal 7-19-2011.pdf](#)

Smith, C., Hains, T., Mannion, N. 2016. An opportunity taken: Sunshine Coast University Private Hospital's Perioperative Nurse Surgeon's Assistant experience. *Journal of Perioperative Nursing in Australia*, 29, 23-28.

State program of health care development of the Republic of Kazakhstan "Health" for 2016-2020 years. Accessed on 11 January 2019. Retrieved from [https://kaznmu.kz/rus/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/densaulyk\\_2016-2020\\_0.pdf](https://kaznmu.kz/rus/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/densaulyk_2016-2020_0.pdf)

Stenvick, M., Tjomsland, O., Lien, S., Gunnes, S., Kirkeby-Garstad, I., & Astudillo, R. 2006. Effect of subcutaneous suture line and surgical technique on wound infection after saphenectomy in coronary artery bypass grafting: a prospective randomised study. *Scandinavian cardiovascular journal*, 40, 234-237. DOI: 10.1080/14017430600812813

Stroupe, K.T., Morrison, D.A., Hlatky, M.A., Barnett, P.G., Cao, L., Lyttle, C., Hynes, D.M., & Henderson, W.G. 2006. Cost-Effectiveness of Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts Versus Percutaneous Coronary Interventions for Revascularization of High-Risk Patients. *Circulation*, 114, 1251-1257.

Tamuleviciute-Prasciene, E., Drulyte, K., Jurenaite, G., Kubilius, R., & Bjarnason-Wehrens, B. 2018. Frailty and Exercise Training: How to Provide Best Care after Cardiac Surgery or Intervention for Elder Patients with Valvular Heart Disease. *BioMed Research International*, 36. doi: <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1155/2018/9849475>.

The scoping review framework 2019. Joanna Briggs Institute reviewer's manual. Accessed on 25 March 2019. Retrieved from <https://wiki.ioannabriggs.org/display/MANUAL/11.1.3+The+scoping+review+framework>

The top 10 causes of death 2018. World Health Organization. Accessed on 25 April 2019. Retrieved from <https://www.who.int/en/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/the-top-10-causes-of-death>.

Thourani, V.H., Miller, J.I. 2006. Physicians Assistants in Cardiothoracic Surgery: A 30-Year Experience in a University Center. *The Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 81, 195-200. Doi: [10.1016/j.athoracsur.2005.07.031](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.athoracsur.2005.07.031).

Turlybekova, K., Rakhypbekov, T., Kotlyar, A., Khismetova, Z., Khudayberdina, K., & Glushkova, N. 2016. Cardiovascular Diseases Risk Factors In Adolescents Of The East Kazakhstan Region: Urban-Rural Comparisons. *Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences*, 7, 625-631.

Van Dyke, M., Greer, S., Odom, E., Schieb, L., Vaughan, A., Kramer, M., & Casper, M. 2018. Heart Disease Death Rates Among Blacks and Whites Aged ≥35 years – United States, 1968-2015. US Department of Health and Human Services/Centers for

Veronovici, N.R., Lasiuk, G.C., Rempel, G.R., & Norris, C.N. 2014. Discharge education to promote self-management following cardiovascular surgery: An integrative review. *European Journal of Cardiovascular nursing*, 13, 22-31. Doi: 10.1177/1474515113504863.

Velebit, V., Montessuit, M., Bednarkiewicz, M., Khatchaturian, G., Mueller, X., & Neidhart, P. 2008. The Development of Cardiac Surgery in an Emerging Country. *Tex Heart Inst Journal*, 35, 301–306.

Waikato Hospital introduces new nursing role 2013. *Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand*, 19, 10.

Wall, H.K., Ritchey, M.D., Gillespie, C., Omura, J.D., Jamal, A., & George, M.G. 2018. Vital Signs: Prevalence of Key Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors for Million Hearts



- 2022 — United States, 2011–2016. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 67, 983-991. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.15585/mmwr.mm6735a4>.
- Wan, X., Ren, H., Ma, E., & Yang, G. 2018. Mortality trends for ischemic heart disease in China: an analysis of 102 continuous disease surveillance points from 1991 to 2009. *BMC Public Health*, 18, 1-9. doi 10.1186/s12889-017-4558-3
- Wentzell, J., Neff, M. 2015. The weight is over: RN First Assisting Techniques for laparoscopic sleeve gastrectomy. *Association of periOperative Registered Nurses Journal*, 102, 161-180. Doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2015.05.019.
- Why a scoping review? 2019. Joanna Briggs Institute reviewer's manual. Accessed on 25 March 2019. Retrieved from <https://wiki.joannabriggs.org/pages/viewpage.action?pageId=3178748>
- Wisur-Hokkanen, C., Glasberg, A., Makela, C., & Fagerstrom, L. 2015. Experiences of working as an advanced practice nurse in Finland – the substance of advanced nursing practice and promoting and inhibiting factors. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 29, 793–802. doi: 10.1111/scs.12211.
- Young, A. 2012. Modern success story. *Nursing management*, 19, 11-11. ISSN: 1354-5760.
- Zarnitz, P., Malone, E. 2006. Surgical Nurse Practitioners as Registered Nurse First Assists: The Role, Historical Perspectives, and Educational Training. *Military Medicine*, 171, 875-878. Doi: [10.7205/milmed.171.9.875](http://dx.doi.org/10.7205/milmed.171.9.875).

## Appendices

Appendix 1. List of the articles chosen from database by name and screened by abstracts and full texts

Data base	Title	Authors Source Year of publication	Suitable name of the article	Suitable abstract of the article	Result
Pub med	1-Intervention Development Process for a Pragmatic Randomized Controlled Trial: The Thoracic Peri-Operative Integrative Surgical Care Evaluation Trial.	Seely D <sup>1,2,3</sup> , Ennis JE <sup>1,2</sup> , McDonell E <sup>1,2</sup> , Fazekas A <sup>3</sup> , Zhao L <sup>2</sup> , Asmis T <sup>4</sup> , Auer RC <sup>3,4</sup> , Fergusson D <sup>3</sup> , Kanji S <sup>3,4</sup> , Maziak DE <sup>4</sup> , Ramsay T <sup>3</sup> , Chamberland P <sup>4</sup> , Spooner C <sup>5</sup> , Threader J <sup>6</sup> , Seely A <sup>3,4</sup> . J Altern Complement Med. 2019 Mar;25(S1): S112-S123. doi: 10.1089/acm.2018.0419.	+	-	-
CINA HL	2- Integrating Cultural Competency Throughout a First-Year Physician Assistant Curriculum Steadily Improves Cultural Awareness.	(includes abstract) Beck, Barbra; Scheel, Matthew H.; De Oliveira, Kathleen; Hopp, Jane; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 28-31. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	3- Thematic Analysis of Personal Statements in Physician Assistant Program Admissions.	Forister, J. Glenn; Jones, Eugene; Mei Liang; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(2): 6-12. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	4- Fostering Lifelong Learning in the Physician Assistant Student Through Internet-Based Continuing Medical Education.	- Fostering Lifelong Learning in the Physician Assistant Student Through Internet-Based Continuing Medical Education.	+	+	-
CINA HL	5- Racial and Gender Disparities in the Physician Assistant Profession.	Felix, Heidi; Garrubba, Carl; Devlin, Denise; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(2): 25-29. 5p. (Journal Article - forms, questionnaire/scale, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	6- Physician Assistant Students' Perceptions of an Entry-Level Doctorate Degree.	Swanchak, Lori E.; Levine, Alan M.; Arscott, Karen E.; Golden, Mary Alice; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(1): 19-24. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	7- Evidence-Based Medicine Databases: Changing Needs Along the	Keahey, David; Goldgar, Constance; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant	+	+	-



	Path From Physician Assistant Student to Clinician.	Education Association), 2011; 22(1): 48-52. 5p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430			
CINA HL	8- A novel approach to ranking physician assistant programs.	Van Rhee J; Davanzo MJ; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(4): 30-36. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	9- The role of the assistant practitioner in the clinical setting: a focus group study.	Henshall, Catherine; Doherty, Andrea; Green, Helen; Westcott, Liz; Aveyard, Helen; BMC Health Services Research, 9/10/2018; 18(1): N.PAG-N.PAG. 1p. (journal article) ISSN: 1472-6963 PMID: 30200943	+	+	-
CINA HL	10- Clinical coordination and the experiential year in physician assistant education.	Snyder JA; Lucich JA; Zorn JS; Enking PJ; Barnett JS; Fahringer D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(4): 23-29. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	11- Predictive ability of the graduate record examination and its usage across physician assistant programs.	Hocking JA; Piepenbrock K; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(4): 18-22. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	12- Patient Willingness to Be Seen by Physician Assistants, Nurse Practitioners, and Residents in the Emergency Department: Does the Presumption of Assent Have an Empirical Basis?	Larkin GL; Hooker RS; American Journal of Bioethics, Aug2010; 10(8): 1-10. 10p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1526-5161 PMID: 20694894	+	-	-
CINA HL	13-Simulation-based examinations in physician assistant education: a comparison of two standard-setting methods.	Carlson J; Tomkowiak J; Knott P; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(2): 7-14. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	14- Deciding Activity Level for an Acute Post-surgical Patient with an Elevated Risk of Bleeding.	Einhorn, Carol S.; Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy (Acute Care Section - APTA, Inc.), Spring2012; 3(1): 164-170. 7p. (Journal Article - case study, tables/charts) ISSN: 2158-8686	+	-	-
CINA HL	15- Introducing incident reporting in primary care: a translation from safety science into medical practice.	Zwart, Dorien Lyd Marieke; de Bont, Antoinette Adriana; Health, Risk & Society, May2013; 15(3): 265-278. 14p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1369-8575	+	-	-
CINA HL	16-Interprofessional education accreditation standards in the USA: A comparative analysis.	Zorek, Joseph; Raehl, Cynthia; Journal of Interprofessional Care, Mar2013; 27(2): 123-130. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1356-1820 PMID: 22950791	+	-	-

CINA HL	17- Evaluation of Multiple Variables Predicting the Likelihood of Passage and Failure of PANCE.	Ennulat, Carol W.; Garrubba, Carl; DeLong, Deborah; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(1): 7-18. 12p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	18- The Relationship Between Formative and Summative Examinations and PANCE Scores; Can the Past Predict the Future?	Massey, Scott; Stallman, John; Lee, Louise; Klingaman, Kathy; Holmerud, David; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(1): 41-45. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	19- Admission variables as predictors of PANCE scores in physician assistant programs: a comparison study across universities.	Higgins R; Moser S; Dereczyk A; Canales R; Stewart G; Schierholtz C; Ruback TJ; McDaniel J; Van Rhee J; Arbuckle S; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(1): 10-17. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	20- Physician assistant students' attitudes and behaviors toward cheating and academic integrity.	Dereczyk A; Bozimowski G; Thiel L; Higgins R; Asprey D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(1): 27-31. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	21- Expectations of students enrolled in doctor of pharmacy, master's physician assistant, and anesthesia assistant programs.	Schwartz MD; Zdanowicz MM; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(1): 4-9. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	22- The self-reported, perceived effect of interactions with pharmaceutical industry on physician assistant students and recent program graduates.	Caputo C; Swanson M; Quigley T; Ablah E; Asprey D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(3): 31-35. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	23- Physician assistant clinical doctorate summit: final report and summary.	Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(2): 22-28. 7p. (Journal Article - pictorial, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	24- Enhancing transformative learning in physician assistant education.	O'Connell CB; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(1): 18-22. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	25- Physician assistant program medical directors' opinions of an entry-level physician assistant clinical doctorate degree.	Complan B; Richardson L; Stoehr JD; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(2): 8-13. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	26- Evaluating physician assistant students' attitudes toward	Christiansen MP; Robinson WD; Geske JA; McIlvain HE; Asprey D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education	+	-	-

	underserved patients: a mixed methods study.	(Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(4): 14-20. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430			
CINA HL	27- The effects of synchronized distance education on academic achievement in a physician assistant program.	Goldsmith CW; Miller KE; Lee L; Moreau T; White S; Massey SL; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(2): 17-21. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	28- The professional development needs of faculty of physician assistant programs.	Essary AC; Coplan B; Liang M; Calhoun BC; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(4): 40-44. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	29- Test item analysis for the physician assistant educator.	Garino A; Van Rhee J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(3): 22-27. 6p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	30- Physician Assistant Research Culture: Another View.	Miller, Anthony A.; Dehn, Richard; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 7-8. 2p. (Journal Article - commentary, editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	31- A Physician Assistant Institute.	Hooker, Roderick S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 5-6. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	32 Life savers now; care givers when?	Gianola FJ; Harbert K; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(2): 33-37. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	33- Perceptions of US physician assistants regarding the entry-level doctoral degree in PA education.	Ohlemeier LS; Muma RD; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(2): 10-17. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	34- Examination of new graduate income and degree obtained from physician assistant programs, 1998-2006.	Snyder J; Zorn J; Nord A; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(3): 8-12. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	35- An update on the utilization of standardized patients in physician assistant education.	Coplan B; Essary AC; Lohentry K; Stoehr JD; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(4): 14-19. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-

CINA HL	36- Physician assistant education in the United Kingdom: the first five years.	Begg PAP; Ross NM; Parle JV; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(3): 47-50. 4p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	37- 'Educating for service': the medical assistant profession in Ghana.	Miniclier N; Antwi J; Adjase ET; Fahringer D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(3): 44-47. 4p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	38- An assessment of the suitability of physician assistants to meet health needs in rural Panama.	Ryvnine S; Fahringer D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(3): 42-46. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	39-Evidence-based medicine resources for physician assistant faculty: the turning research into practice (TRIP) database.	Goldgar C; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(3): 37-41. 5p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	40- A medical education model for collaborative chronic disease management.	Ives-Kennedy B; Kennedy WC; Southard DR; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(2): 18-29. 12p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	41- Improving observation skill in physician assistant students.	Garino A; Geisler S; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(1): 47-52. 6p. (Journal Article - pictorial, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	42- Snapshots in time: Duke University physician assistant classes, 1967-2007.	Dieter PM; Strand J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 16-23. 8p. (Journal Article - pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	43- Physician assistant education: an abbreviated history.	Cawley JF; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 6-15. 10p. (Journal Article - pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	44- Defining leadership training for physician assistant education.	Calhoun BC; Vrbin CM; Grzybicki DM; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(1): 18-23. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	45- The use of standardized patients in the training and evaluation of physician assistant students.	Calhoun BC; Vrbin CM; Grzybicki DM; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(1): 18-23. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-

CINA HL	46- Anticipated salaries of physician assistant students.	Snyder J; Zorn J; Satterblom K; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(1): 13-17. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	47- The imposter phenomenon: self-assessment and competency to perform as a physician assistant in the United States.	Mattie C; Gietzen J; Davis S; Prata J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(1): 5-12. 8p. (Journal Article - questionnaire/scale, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	48- A pilot study assessing PA students' self-assessment of professionalism.	Knight D; Higgins R; Moser S; Groh C; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(1): 24-29. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	49- Central application service for physician assistants: five-year report.	Ruback T; Coombs J; Keck M; McDaniel J; Barwick TA; Liang M; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 52-59. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	50- Physician assistant students take the plunge.	Marion GS; Van Rhee J; Hildebrandt CA; Lischke MP; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(4): 48-51. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	51- Comparison of medical student and physician assistant student performance on standardized-patient assessments.	Asprey DP; Hegmann TE; Bergus GR; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(4): 16-19. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	52- The role of reflective journaling in physician assistant education.	Wright KA; Powers SL; Ali M; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(4): 20-26. 7p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	53- The future of physician assistant education.	Miller AA; Glick AD; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 109-116. 8p. (Journal Article - tables/charts, website) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	54- Physician assistant educational research.	Dehn R; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 94-99. 6p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	55- The globalization of the physician assistant profession.	Hooker RS; Hogan K; Leeker E; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 109-116. 8p. (Journal Article - tables/charts, website) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-

		Association), 2007; 18(3): 76-85. 10p. (Journal Article - pictorial, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430			
CINA HL	56- The evolution of physician assistant faculty.	Orcutt VL; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 60-66. 7p. (Journal Article - statistics, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	57- Diversity in physician assistant education.	Mulitalo KE; Straker H; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 46-51. 6p. (Journal Article - statistics, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	58- Service learning as a component of physician assistant education: the development of a compassionate practitioner.	Knight D; Moser S; Groh C; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(2): 49-52. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	59- Improving physician assistants students' competencies in developmental disabilities using virtual patient modules.	Kleinert HL; Fisher SB; Sanders CL; Boyd S; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(2): 33-40. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	60- Clinical issues. Credentialing guidelines for RN first assistants.	Burlingame B.L; AORN Journal, Dec2007; 86(6): 1044-1049. 4p. (Journal Article - questions and answers, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	-	-
CINA HL	61- The effects of an interactive learning system on PANCE performance.	Massey S; Sedrak M; Lee L; Asprey D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(3): 30-34. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	62- Breaching patient confidentiality: a study of physician assistants' awareness and attitudes.	Slabic K; McGuire AL; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(2): 20-32. 13p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	63 A descriptive study of physician assistant faculty benefits.	Danielsen RD; Simon AF; Wendel OT; Bay C; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(1): 16-21. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	64- A comparison of research teaching models in physician assistant education: theory vs. application via cooperative learning.	Alexander B; Ludwig D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(3): 28-32. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-

CINA HL	65- The effectiveness of online courses in physician assistant education.	Day D; Smith B; Muma RD; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(3): 33-36. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	66- Physician assistant students' knowledge and attitudes towards aging and geriatric medicine.	Dacey ML; Vail M; Tataronis G; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(1): 7-15. 9p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	67-Evidence-based medicine resources for physician assistant faculty: a review of two textbooks.	Keahey D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(1): 60-63. 4p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	68-Are Physician Assistant Educators Prepared to Facilitate Master's level Research Among Their Students?	Swanchak, Lori E.; Walters, Heather; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 42-43. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	69- Influence of route of entry to a physician assistant education program on selected characteristics of practices of physician assistants.	Cavenagh JM; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(3): 18-22. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	70- The influence of personality characteristics and test anxiety on physician assistant clinical knowledge rating and assessment tool (PACKRAT) performance.	Bourne KC; Arend W; Johnson D; Daher NS; Martin B; Hooker RS; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(4): 42-46. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	71- Teaching physician assistant history: program directors' impressions.	Fasser C; Blessing D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(3): 37-40. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	72- A description of cultural competency education in physician assistant programs.	Symington S; Cooper K; Wallace L; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(1): 18-22. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	73- Influence of curriculum pedagogy on student knowledge acquisition in physician assistant training: preliminary findings.	Wardley CS; Applegate EB; Van Rhee JA; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(1): 10-17. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	74- The doctoral pipeline in physician assistant education.	Orcutt VL; Hildebrand A; Jones PE; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(1): 6-9. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-

CINA HL	75- Wellness in a physician assistant curriculum: an experience model.	Laird J; Hawkins S; Hertweck M; Swanson-Biearman B; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(4): 5-11. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	76- Physician assistant faculty retirement intentions.	Jones PE; Repka M; Draper D; Orcutt V; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(4): 17-21. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	77- The description of adventitious lung sounds by physician assistants.	Wilkins RL; Samson M; Dudley G; McElvain R; Valera R; Daher NS; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(3): 23-27. 5p. (Journal Article - questionnaire/scale, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	78- Physician assistant student attitudes toward complementary and alternative medicine before and after completion of a core curriculum.	Colletti T; Robinson P; Ostbye T; Morgan P; Caniglio D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(3): 11-17. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	79- Physician assistant program director: opinions regarding the importance of faculty research and publication.	Hegmann TE; Dehn RW; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(2): 5-10. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	80- Determinants of faculty job satisfaction and potential implications for physician assistant program personnel.	Reed LE; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(1): 30-35. 6p. (Journal Article - research, systematic review, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	81- Ethics education of physician assistant students: avoiding the Procrustean bed.	Paola FA; Carr MF; Gianola FJ; O'Neil JA; Perry C; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(2): 11-15. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	82- Actively and formatively teaching statistics to physician assistant students.	Howlett B; Phelps P; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(1): 48-52. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	83- Clarifications on RNFA education programs from the Competency & Credentialing Institute...'Distance learning for the RN First Assistant' January 2010, Vol 91, No. 1)	O'Neale M; AORN Journal, Apr2010; 91(4): 430-430. 1p. (Journal Article - commentary, letter) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 20362209	+	-	-



CINA HL	84- Postgraduate physician assistant program accreditation: the first year in review.	Knott P; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(3): 48-50. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	85- Home study program. Planning for and positioning a solo RN first assistant practice...second in a series of articles about starting an RN first assistant practice	DeFrancesco J; AORN Journal, Nov2004; 80(5): 863-872. 8p. (Journal Article - CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-
CINA HL	86- Reviews. Perioperative nursing data set; daybook of reflections for nurses; curriculum for RN first assistants; holistic surgery.	Craig E; Gantt MA; Welter CJ; Shatto NJ; AORN Journal, Sep2006; 84(3): 501-504. 4p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-
CINA HL	87- The role of PA program medical director in perspective.	Houchins J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 67-70. 4p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	88- MEDEX Northwest: workforce innovations.	Ballweg R; Wick KH; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 30-39. 10p. (Journal Article - pictorial, statistics, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	89- Specialization training programs for physician assistants: Symbolic violence in the medical field?	Hlavin, Joseph A; Callahan, Jamie L; Health Sociology Review, Jun2013; 22(2): 200-209. 10p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1446-1242	+	+	-
CINA HL	90- Using a curriculum map to link the competencies for the PA profession with assessment tools in PA education.	Essary AC; Statler PM; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(1): 22-28. 7p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	91- What gap is physician assistant role filling?	Graham-Smith, Hilary; Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Dec2014/Jan2015; 20(11): 38-38. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	92- The assistant medical officer in Sri Lanka: mid-level health worker in decline.	De Silva, Vijitha; Strand de Oliveira, Justine; Liyanage, Mahinda; Østbye, Truls; Journal of Interprofessional Care, Sep2013; 27(5): 432-433. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1356-1820 PMID: 23659623	+	-	-
CINA HL	93- Merger of the Academy and College.	Joseph BP; Carter R; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(4): 55-58. 4p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	94- Physician Assistant Education in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.	Nondo, Hassan S.; Fernandez, Jemina B.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(4): 22-25. 4p. (Journal Article - review, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-

CINA HL	144- Health policy issues. Regulating first assistants.	Franko FP; AORN Journal, Aug2004; 80(2): 327-331. 4p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 15382604	+	+	-
CINA HL	145- Use of physician extenders in surgical pathology practice.	Grzybicki DM; Vrbin CM; Reilly TL; Zarbo RJ; Raab SS; Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine, Feb2004; 128(2): 165-172. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 0003-9985 PMID: 14736288	+	+	-
CINA HL	146- Patient safety first. Patient safety requires a team approach.	McNamara SA; AORN Journal, Oct2010; 92(4): 466-468. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 20888949	+	+	-
23(2)	147-An Endowed Chair in Physician Assistant Studies.	Hooker, Roderick S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(2): 4-5. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	148- A physician's liability for mistakes of a physician assistant.	Gore CL; Journal of Legal Medicine, Mar2000; 21(1): 125-142. 18p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0194-7648	+	+	-
CINA HL	149- Govt recruitment drive for more 'physician associates' to save NHS.	Operating Theatre Journal, Sep2014; (288): 18-18. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1747-728X	+	+	-
CINA HL	150- Assessing the correlation of student clinical encounters and PANCE performance...Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination	(includes abstract) Min E; Comstock H; Dickey B; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(1): 39-41. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	151- Physician extenders: which one is right for you?	(includes abstract) Strickland G; Applied Radiology, Aug2005; 34(8): 23-28. 5p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 0160-9963	+	+	-
CINA HL	152- A succession plan is needed for operating room nurses...reprinted with permission of the author Gyslaine Desrosiers, President of the Ordre des infirmieres et infirmiers du Quebec (OIIQ) (Order of Nurses at Quebec)	Canadian Operating Room Nursing Journal, Dec2008; 26(4): 18-22. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0712-6778 PMID: 19278133	+	+	-
CINA HL	153- Failure to fail: The institutional perspective.	(includes abstract) Guerrasio, Jeannette; Furfari, Kristin A.; Rosenthal, Laura D.; Nogar, Carmella L.; Wray, Kinsey W.; Aagaard, Eva M.; Medical Teacher, Sep2014; 36(9): 799-803. 5p. (Journal Article - glossary, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 0142-159X PMID: 24845780	+	+	-
CINA HL	154- Home study program. Advanced practice nurse entrepreneurs in a	(includes abstract) DeCarlo L; AORN Journal, Sep2005; 82(3): 417-432. 13p. (Journal Article - CEU, exam	+	+	-

	multidisciplinary surgical-assisting partnership.	questions, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 16309068			
CINA HL	155- NZNO still opposes physician assistants.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, May2014; 20(4): 7-7. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	156- The effects of resident work hour restrictions on physician assistant hospital utilization.	(includes abstract) Cawley JF; Hooker RS; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(3): 41-43. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	157- Additional information about advanced practice RN first assistant education requirements...“Educational requirements for the advanced practice RN first assistant” (June 2013, Vol 97, No 6)	Franks, Jean; AORN Journal, Oct2013; 98(4): 334-334. 1p. (Journal Article - commentary, letter) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 24075330	+	+	-
CINA HL	158- The Practicante: Puerto Rico physician assistant prototype.	Strand J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(2): 60-62. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	159- PAEA workshops to promote diversity in physician assistant education.	Morton-Rias D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(2): 51-53. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	160- The distribution of physicians, advance practice nurses, and physician assistants in Iowa.	Dehn RW; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(1): 36-38. 3p. (Journal Article - statistics, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	161- Should We Rethink How We Teach Cultural Competency in Physician Assistant Education?	(includes abstract) Kelly, Patricia J.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(3): 42-45. 4p. (Journal Article - review) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	162- Physician Assistants in the workplace.	Alberta RN, Fall2013; 69(3): 15-15. 1p. (Journal Article - questions and answers) ISSN: 1481-9988 PMID: 24288870	+	+	-
CINA HL	163- Spotlight on ornac members.	Harley, Catherine; ORNAC Journal, Jun2012; 30(2): 26-27. 2p. (Journal Article - interview) ISSN: 1927-6141 PMID: 22822558	+	+	-
CINA HL	164- Things We Wish We'd Known Before Physician Assistant School: A Physician Assistant Student Survival Guide.	Thrasher, Ashley; Bumgarner, Sarah; Darket, Angela; VanWieren, Liz; Warner, Krista; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(2): 42-43. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-

CINA HL	165- An Endowed Chair in Physician Assistant Studies...Dean Rice's letter, v23 i4	Pottle, Russ; Massey, Scott L.; Dudrick, Stanley J.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 5-5. 1p. (Journal Article - commentary, letter) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	166- Taking the Long View on Physician Assistants.	Hooker, Roderick S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(4): 4-5. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	167- Long-term care: preparing students for clinical practice.	Katalanos N; Barcega J; Kinzel J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(1): 40-42. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	168- Human inputs: the health care workforce and medical markets.	Cooper RA; Aiken LH; Journal of Health Politics, Policy & Law, Oct2001; 26(5): 925-938. 14p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0361-6878 PMID: 11765272	+	+	-
CINA HL	169- Addressing clinical preceptor teaching development.	(includes abstract) O'Callaghan N; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(4): 37-39. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	170- Acute Care Nurse Practitioner: An Advanced Practice Role for RN First Assistants.	(includes abstract) Schroeder JL; AORN Journal, Jun2008; 87(6): 1205-1215. 9p. (Journal Article - review, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 18549834	+	+	-
CINA HL	171- No longer invisible: challenges to PA education.	Cawley JF; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(4): 6-8. 3p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	172- PAs and NPs: how to bill for their services.	(includes abstract) Weiss GG; Contemporary OB/GYN, Jul2007; 52(7): 66-69. 3p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0090-3159	+	+	-
CINA HL	173- Mortality, professionalism, and clinical ethics: part II.	Wick KH; Gianola FJ; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(2): 68-70. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	174- 2006 national survey of PA program admission prerequisites.	(includes abstract) Dehn R; Hooker RS; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(1): 45-47. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	175- Does study abroad have educational value? The University of Kentucky's experience.	Fahringer D; Legler C; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association),	+	+	-

		2006; 17(4): 48-50. 3p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 1941-9430			
CINA HL	176- Technical support assistants -- a new concept in the OR.	(includes abstract) Speers AT; AORN Journal, Sep2005; 82(3): 447-456. 7p. (Journal Article - forms, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 16309071	+	+	-
CINA HL	177- . The Elusive Role of the Physician Assistant Program Medical Director.	Greenberg, Michael; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(2): 46-46. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	178- An Endowed Chair in Physician Assistant Studies...Hooker RS. An endowed chair in physician assistant studies. J Physician Assist Educ. 2012;23(2):4-5	Rice, Ralph W.; Hooker, Roderick S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(4): 5-5. 1p. (Journal Article - letter, response) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	179- OPPOSITION TO PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS CONTINUES.	O'Connor, Teresa; Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Nov2012; 18(10): 12-12. 1p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 1173-2032 PMID: 23346579	+	+	-
CINA HL	180- Sticker Shock: The Price of Physician Assistant Education.	Hooker, Roderick S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(1): 4-5. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	181- NAON news: practice corner. Third-party reimbursement for RNFAs.	Mains C; Orthopaedic Nursing, Jul/Aug2002; 21(4): 82-82. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0744-6020	+	+	-
CINA HL	182- Similar yet different: observations of physician assistant education from a physician faculty member.	White SE; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2010; 21(4): 56-57. 2p. (Journal Article - anecdote) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	183- EMPLOYMENT OF MORE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS PROCEEDING.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Jul2012; 18(6): 7-7. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	184- A report from the AORN Board of Directors.	Craig, Callie; AORN Journal, 2014; 99(2): C11-C11. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item, pictorial) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	-	-
CINA HL	185- A Profession's Treasure.	Asprey, David P.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(1): 4-4. 1p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	186- Physician assistants. Policy and practice. Third edition.	Sibbald B; Health & Social Care in the Community, Jan2011; 19(1): 110-111. 2p. (Journal Article - book review) ISSN: 0966-0410	+	+	-
CINA HL	187- Nursing Economic data bank.	Nursing Economic\$, Jul/Aug2006; 24(4): 220-222. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0746-1739	+	-	-

CINA HL	188- Quality of care provided by mid-level health workers: systematic review and meta-analysis.	(includes abstract) Lassi, Zohra S.; Cometto, Giorgio; Huicho, Luis; Bhutta, Zulfiqar A.; Bulletin of the World Health Organization, Nov2013; 91(11): 824-833. 1p. (Journal Article - meta analysis, research, systematic review, tables/charts) ISSN: 0042-9686 PMID: 24347706 PMCID: PMC3853954	+	-	
CINA HL	189- Health policy issues. Update on KEYS to patient safety and public safety.	Beu B; AORN Journal, Apr2005; 81(4): 846-848. 3p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 15875962	+	+	-
CINA HL	190- Health policy issues. Reimbursement, advocacy, and a New Year's resolution.	Beu B; AORN Journal, Jan2005; 81(1): 202-204. 3p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-
CINA HL	191- Waikato Hospital introduces new nursing role.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Apr2013; 19(3): 10-10. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item, pictorial) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	+
CINA HL	192- 'Methodologically flawed' evaluation.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Jun2012; 18(5): 7-7. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	193- Evaluation of compensation of nonphysician providers.	Speer A; Bess DT; American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy, 1/1/2003; 60(1): 78-80. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1079-2082 PMID: 12533981	+	+	-
CINA HL	194- The new role of physician assistant.	(includes abstract) Robinson F; Practice Nurse, 11/20/2009; 38(9): 9-10. 2p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0953-6612	+	-	-
CINA HL	195- Green, lean, and clean: sustainability and physician assistant education.	Baker MD; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(4): 4-5. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	196- If they fund it, will we come? Preparing for increased physician assistant program funding.	Cawley JF; Asprey DP; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(3): 4-5. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	197- Physician assistant demonstration to expand.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Jul2011; 17(6): 6-6. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	198- FLAWS IN PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PILOT.	Minto, Rosemary; Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, May2012; 18(4): 3-3. 1p. (Journal Article - letter) ISSN: 1173-2032 PMID: 22866453	+	-	-
CINA HL	199- Nurse practitioner to work with physician assistant.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Apr2012; 18(3): 6-6. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-

CINA HL	200- Advanced Practice Prescribing: Issues and Strategies in Preventing Medication Error.	(includes abstract) White, Carolyn Sue; Journal of Nursing Law, 2011; 14(3/4): 120-127. 8p. (Journal Article - review) ISSN: 1073-7472	+	+	-
CINA HL	201- Postgraduate education for the physician assistant: where are we heading?	Knott P; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(3): 6-7. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	202- The dead-end clinical doctorate idea.	Jones PE; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(2): 4-5. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	203- Game Changer for US Hospitals: Medical Staff Membership for Pharmacists.	Raehl, Cynthia L.; Journal of Pharmacy Practice & Research, Jun2012; 42(2): 89-89. 1p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1445-937X	+	+	-
CINA HL	204- DHB TO PART FUND PA PILOT IN MIDLANDS.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, May2012; 18(4): 9-9. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	205- EVALUATION REPORT HEAVILY CRITICISED.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, May2012; 18(4): 8-8. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032 PMID: 22866458	+	+	-
CINA HL	206- Controversy and Physician Assistant Education.	Jones, P. Eugene; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(1): 6-6. 1p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	207- Impact of physician assistant care on office visit resource use in the united states.	Morgan PA; Shah ND; Kaufman JS; Albanese MA; Health Services Research, Oct2008; 43(5p2): 1906-1922. 17p. (Journal Article - research) ISSN: 0017-9124 PMID: 18665857	+	+	-
CINA HL	208- Physicians' assistants start work at Middlemore Hospital.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Nov2010; 16(10): 6-6. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	209- Issues & answers: role of the medical assistant.	Morris K; Ohio Nurses Review, May/Jun2009; 84(3): 12-13. 2p. (Journal Article - questions and answers) ISSN: 0030-0993 PMID: 19522148	+	+	-
CINA HL	210- Not just assistants...MD envy, October issue	Cooper J; Bashore J; Rubin M; EMS Magazine, Dec2009; 38(12): 16-19. 2p. (Journal Article - commentary, letter, pictorial, response) ISSN: 1946-4967	+	-	-
CINA HL	211- Funding and physician assistants in an underserved clinic.	Grate D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(2): 63-64. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-

CINA HL	212- Issues regarding the development of a physician assistant program in Manitoba.	Fleisher WP; Chan MK; McConnell K; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(1): 53-54. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	213- Feature Editor's Note.	Knott, Patrick; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(3): 43-43. 1p. (Journal Article - commentary, editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	214- Physician assistant pilot going ahead.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Apr2010; 16(3): 8-8. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	215- Missing in action: care by physician assistants and nurse practitioners in national health surveys.	(includes abstract) Morgan PA; Strand J; Ostbye T; Albanese MA; Morgan, Perri A; Strand, Justine; Østbye, Truls; Albanese, Mark A; Health Services Research, Oct2007; 42(5): 2022-2037. 16p. (journal article - research) ISSN: 0017-9124 PMID: 17850531	+	-	-
CINA HL	216- Doctors pull the plug on physician assistant pilot.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Mar2010; 16(2): 7-7. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	217- The last word. A team designed to meet patients' needs.	Dunlop K; Canadian Nurse, Jan2011; 107(1): 36-36. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0008-4581 PMID: 21290952	+	-	-
CINA HL	218- Clinician attitudes towards prescribing and implications for interventions in a multi-specialty group practice.	(includes abstract) Fortuna RJ; Ross-Degnan D; Finkelstein J; Zhang F; Campion FX; Simon SR; Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice, Dec2008; 14(6): 969-973. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1356-1294 PMID: 18462286	+	-	-
CINA HL	219- Physician assistants...'Providers of first assisting services,' (vol 79, June 2004) author Frederick P. Franko	Hughes N; AORN Journal, Feb2005; 81(2): 291-292. 2p. (Journal Article - commentary, letter) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 15768542	+	+	-
CINA HL	220- Formal training for theatre role.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Dec2010; 16(11): 8-8. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	221- The shortage of physicians: a challenge for the physician assistant profession.	Whitcomb ME; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(1): 5-6. 2p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	222- Paper on physician assistants enables debate.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Sep2009; 15(8): 9-9. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	223- Professional issues. Nurse practitioners and physician assistants: do you know the difference?	Curren J; MEDSURG Nursing, Dec2007; 16(6): 404-407. 4p. (Journal Article - review, tables/charts) ISSN: 1092-0811 PMID: 18390262	+	+	-
CINA HL	224- The framework for physical therapist and physician assistant partnership: interprofessional	Thiele A; Barraclough A; Journal of Physical Therapy Education (American Physical Therapy Association, Education Section), Winter2007; 21(3): 47-52. 6p.	+	+	-



	education and collaborative patient-centered care.	(Journal Article - review, tables/charts) ISSN: 0899-1855			
CINA HL	225- Physician assistant pilot begins.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Feb2010; 16(1): 8-8. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	226- Easing the pain of H&P grading: a time saving method.	Knight DA; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(2): 71-72. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	227- . The contribution of nurse practitioners and physician assistants to generalist care in Washington State.	(includes abstract) Larson EH; Palazzo L; Berkowitz B; Pirani MJ; Hart LG; Health Services Research, Aug2003; 38(4): 1033-1050. 18p. (Journal Article - equations & formulas, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 0017-9124 PMID: 12968815	+	-	-
CINA HL	228- Physician assistants, nurse practitioners can still bill for patient consultations.	Self D; Geriatrics, Sep2009; 64(9): 32-32. 1p. (Journal Article - questions and answers) ISSN: 0016-867X	+	-	-
CINA HL	229- What I learned in Quebec.	Schwenkler J; Houchins J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(4): 53-54. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	230- The PA program medical director as advocate for PAs and the training program.	Esham RH; Houchins J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(4): 51-52. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	231- Taking a strategic approach to workforce planning.	Millar C; Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Apr2010; 16(3): 22-22. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1173-2032 PMID: 20521615	+	+	-
CINA HL	232- How physician assistants' patient-centeredness influences elderly patients' trust: an evidence based multigroup investigation.	Aragon SJ; Journal of the National Society of Allied Health, Spring/Summer2008; 5(6): 90-90. 1p. (Journal Article - abstract, research) ISSN: 1945-3361	+	-	-
CINA HL	233- Support your fellow worker.	(includes abstract) Duffin, Christian; Nursing Standard, 9/21/2011; 26(3): 62-63. 2p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0029-6570 PMID: 22003781	+	-	-
CINA HL	234- The state of the physician assistant profession in Ghana.	Gazekpo V; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2006; 17(1): 55-55. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	235- Castledine column. Does the NHS need more physician's assistants?	Castledine G; British Journal of Nursing, 2/23/2006; 15(4): 239-239. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0966-0461 PMID: 16603991	+	+	-

CINA HL	236- Physician assistant role clarified...MEDSURG Nursing, 16(6), 404-407	Hughes N; MEDSURG Nursing, Apr2008; 17(2): 142-142. 1p. (Journal Article - commentary, letter) ISSN: 1092-0811 PMID: 18517178	+	+	-
CINA HL	237- New RN First Assistant Guide to Practice available.	AORN Journal, Feb2008; 87(2): 312-312. 1p. (Journal Article - book review, brief item, website) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-
CINA HL	238- The use and misuse of physician extenders: aiding and abetting the unauthorized practice of medicine.	Delman JL; Journal of Legal Medicine, Sep2003; 24(3): 249-280. 32p. (Journal Article - legal case, review) ISSN: 0194-7648	+	+	-
CINA HL	239- Issues and answers: physician assistants may now obtain prescriptive authority.	Morris K; Ohio Nurses Review, 2006 Jul-Aug; 81(4): 13-13. 1p. (Journal Article - questions and answers) ISSN: 0030-0993 PMID: 16910202	+	+	-
CINA HL	240- Comment. Do physicians' assistants have a role in the UK?	Paniagua H; British Journal of Nursing, 4/8/2004; 13(7): 349-349. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0966-0461 PMID: 15150471	+	+	-
CINA HL  Doubled !	241- New RN First Assistant Guide to Practice available.	AORN Journal, May2008; 87(5): 1013-1013. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0001-2092	-	-	-
CINA HL	242- Review for librarians of evidence-based practice in nursing and the allied health professions in the United States.	Tweed EM; Sauers EL; McLeod TCV; Guo R; Trahan H; Alpi KM; Hill B; Sherwill-Navarro P; Allen M; Stephenson PL; Hartman LM; Burnham J; Fell D; Kronenfeld M; Pavlick R; MacNaughton EW; Nail-Chiwetalu B; Ratner NB; Journal of the Medical Library Association, Oct2007; 95(4): 394-407. 14p. (Journal Article - review) ISSN: 1536-5050 PMID: 17971887	+	+	-
CINA HL	243- The effectiveness of substitution of hospital ward care from medical doctors to physician assistants: a study protocol.	(includes abstract) Timmermans, Marijke Jc; van Vught, Anneke Jah; Wensing, Michel; Laurant, Miranda Gh; Timmermans, Marijke J C; van Vught, Anneke J A H; Laurant, Miranda G H; BMC Health Services Research, 2014; 14(1): 43-43. 1p. (journal article - clinical trial, research) ISSN: 1472-6963 PMID: 24472112 PMCID: PMC3909389	+	+	-
CINA HL	244- Pharmacist--physician assistant balances dual role.	Young D; American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy, 8/1/2003; 60(15): 1502-1502. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1079-2082 PMID: 12951747	+	+	-
CINA HL	245- Updated resource available for RN first assistants.	AORN Journal, Nov2005; 82(5): 887-887. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-
CINA HL	246- New resource available for RN first assistants.	AORN Journal, Apr2005; 81(4): 898-898. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-

CINA HL	247- Regulatory report.	Torre C; New Jersey Nurse, May/Jun2009; 39(3): 11-11. 1p. (Journal Article - questions and answers) ISSN: 0196-4895	+	+	-
CINA HL	248- Nursing Council's plans cause confusion.	Curry J; Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Feb2009; 15(1): 3-3. 1p. (Journal Article - letter) ISSN: 1173-2032 PMID: 19331105	+	+	-
CINA HL	250- The 80-hour work week: why safer patient care will mean more health care is provided by physician extenders.	McLean TR; Journal of Legal Medicine, Sep2005; 26(3): 339-384. 46p. (Journal Article - legal case, review) ISSN: 0194-7648	+	+	+
CINA HL	251- Extended roles outside RN practice scope.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Dec2008/Jan2009; 14(12): 10-10. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	252- OPERATION IN HAND.	(includes abstract) Pearce, Lynne; Nursing Standard, 2/20/2013; 27(25): 23-23. 1p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0029-6570 PMID: 23520962	+	+	-
CINA HL	253- Born in the USA.	(includes abstract) Liple N; Emergency Nurse, Dec2005; 13(8): 6-6. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1354-5752 PMID: 16374997	+	+	-
CINA HL	254- Medical care practitioners: are nurses' misgivings about the government's plans for a new doctor-nurse hybrid justified?	Robinson F; Practice Nurse, 11/25/2005; 30(9): 11-11. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0953-6612	+	+	-
CINA HL	255- NPs and PAs: what's in a name?	Nursing, Jun2004; 34(6): 14-14. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item, questions and answers) ISSN: 0360-4039 PMID: 15211718	+	+	-
CINA HL	256- Professional news. Physicians' assistants may attract men into health care.	British Journal of Nursing, 5/11/2000; 9(9): 535-535. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0966-0461	+	+	-
CINA HL	257- How can the practice nurse be more involved in the care of the chronically ill? The perspectives of GPs, patients and practice nurses.	(includes abstract) Rosemann T; Joest K; Körner T; Schaefer R; Heiderhoff M; Szecsenyi J; BMC Family Practice, 2006; 7 1-7. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1471-2296 PMID: 16515692	+	+	-
CINA HL	258- NP news. Study looks at NP/PA practices.	Nurse Practitioner, Feb2002; 27(2): 11-11. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0361-1817 PMID: 11858580	+	+	-
CINA HL	259- NAON news: practice corner. Legislative update keeps CRNFAs informed.	Kurkowski CM; Orthopaedic Nursing, Mar/Apr2001; 20(2): 85-85. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0744-6020	+	+	-
CINA HL	260- Respiratory assessment. Exploring nursing roles: using physical assessment in the respiratory unit.	(includes abstract) Wheeldon A; British Journal of Nursing, 5/26/2005; 14(10): 571-574. 4p. (Journal	+	+	-

		Article - review, tables/charts) ISSN: 0966-0461 PMID: 15928575			
CINA HL	261- New MCP role may undermine nurses.	Primary Health Care, Mar2006; 16(2): 7-7. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0264-5033	+	+	-
CINA HL	262- Government's new medical care practitioner role provokes anger.	Primary Health Care, Dec2005; 15(10): 6-6. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0264-5033	+	-	-
CINA HL	263- Advanced-care practitioners-- friend or foe?	Armitage M; Armitage, Mary; Lancet, 2/4/2006; 367(9508): 375-377. 3p. (journal article - pictorial) ISSN: 0099-5355 PMID: 16458746	+	-	-
CINA HL	264- Nursing practice issues: fact sheet on advanced practice nurses.	Torre C; New Jersey Nurse, 2001 Oct; 31(8): 5-5. 1p. (Journal Article - questions and answers) ISSN: 0196-4895	+	+	-
CINA HL	265- . Nursing routes into surgery.	Nursing Standard, 8/10/2011; 25(49): 24-24. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0029-6570	+	+	-
CINA HL	266- New kid in town.	(includes abstract) Duffin C; Nursing Standard, 12/8/2004; 19(13): 12-13. 2p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0029-6570 PMID: 15624379	+	-	-
CINA HL	267- Why nurses should think twice about the new medical care practitioner role.	(includes abstract) Duffin C; Nursing Standard, 11/16/2005; 20(10): 14-15. 2p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0029-6570 PMID: 16318070	+	+	-
CINA HL	268- Building a competency-based workplace curriculum around entrustable professional activities: The case of physician assistant training.	(includes abstract) Mulder H; Cate OT; Daalder R; Berkvens J; Medical Teacher, Oct2010; 32(10): e453-9. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0142-159X	+	+	-
CINA HL	269- Surgical care practitioner course opportunities.	(includes abstract) Nursing Standard, 4/12/2006; 20(31): 6-7. 2p. (Journal Article - brief item, pictorial) ISSN: 0029-6570	+	-	-
CINA HL	270- Spot the difference.	(includes abstract) Naish J; Maclaine K; Nursing Standard, 1/4/2006; 20(17): 30-31. 2p. (Journal Article - brief item, pictorial) ISSN: 0029-6570 PMID: 16425766	+	+	-
CINA HL	271- Profession rejects medical assistant role.	(includes abstract) Harrison S; Nursing Standard, 11/9/2005; 20(9): 6-7. 2p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0029-6570	+	+	-
CINA HL	272- Physician assistant consultation is a whitewash, claim senior nurses.	(includes abstract) Snow T; Nursing Standard, 7/26/2006; 20(46): 12-12. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0029-6570	+	+	-

CINA HL	273- Row brewing over physician assistants' pay.	(includes abstract) Nursing Standard, 9/28/2005; 20(3): 6-6. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item, pictorial) ISSN: 0029-6570	+	+	-
CINA HL	274- Physician assistants: education, practice and global interest.	(includes abstract) Legler CF; Cawley JF; Fenn WH; Medical Teacher, Jan/Feb2007; 29(1): e22-5. 1p. (Journal Article - research) ISSN: 0142-159X PMID: 17538827	+	+	-
CINA HL	275- Emergency care practitioner role is now working well...news August 30	Steggall R; Nursing Standard, 12/13/2006; 21(14-16): 33-33. 1p. (Journal Article - commentary, letter) ISSN: 0029-6570	+	-	-
CINA HL	275- Work of medical care practitioners could overlap with nursing duties.	(includes abstract) Nursing Standard, 2/15/2006; 20(23): 9-9. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 0029-6570	+	-	-
Pub med	1-Perioperative nurses' experiences of caring for donation after cardiac death organ donors and their family within the operating room.	Smith Z. J Perioper Pract. 2019 May 13:1750458919850729. PMID: 31081736  DOI: 10.1177/1750458919850729	+	-	-
Pub med	2-Facilitation of Surgical Innovation: Is It Possible to Speed the Introduction of New Technology While Simultaneously Improving Patient Safety?	Marcus RK <sup>1</sup> , Lillemoe HA <sup>1</sup> , Caudle AS <sup>2</sup> , Weinberg JS <sup>3</sup> , Gidley PW <sup>4</sup> , Skibber JM <sup>1</sup> , Levenback CF <sup>5</sup> , Swisher SG <sup>6</sup> , Aloia TA <sup>1</sup> . Ann Surg. 2019 Mar 26. PMID: 30946086  DOI: 10.1097/SLA.0000000000003290	+	+	-
Pub med	3- The experience of nurse anaesthetists in assessing postoperative pain in orthopaedic patients.	Krupić F <sup>1</sup> , Grbić K <sup>2</sup> , Bišćević M <sup>3</sup> , Jašarević M <sup>4</sup> , Čustović S <sup>4</sup> , Mukka SS <sup>5</sup> . Med Glas (Zenica). 2019 Aug 1;16(2). PMID:30938118  DOI: 10.17392/1002-19	+	+	-
Pub med	4- A Systematic Review of the Impact of Surgical Special Care Units on Patient Outcomes and Health Care Resource Utilization.	Mendis N, Hamilton GM, McIsaac DI, Fergusson DA, Wunsch H, Dubois D, Montroy J, Chassé M, Turgeon AF, McIntyre L, McDonald H, Yang H, Sampson SD, McCartney CJL, Shorr R, Denault A, Lalu MM; Canadian Perioperative Anesthesia Clinical Trials Group (PACT). Anesth Analg. 2019 Mar;128(3):533-542. doi: 10.1213/ANE.0000000000003942. PMID:30676348	+	+	-
Pub med	5-Just how much does it cost? A cost study of chronic pain following cardiac surgery.	Guertin JR, Pagé MG, Tarride JÉ, Talbot D, Watt-Watson J, Choinière M. J Pain Res. 2018 Nov 8;11:2741-2759. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S175090. eCollection 2018. PMID:30519078	+	+	-
Pub med	6- Nursing Diagnoses as Predictors of Hospital Length of Stay: A Prospective Observational Study.	D'Agostino F, Vellone E, Cocchieri A, Welton J, Maurici M, Polistena B, Spandonaro F, Zega M, Alvaro R, Sanson G. J Nurs Scholarsh. 2019 Jan;51(1):96-105. doi: 10.1111/jnu.12444. Epub 2018 Nov 9.	+	+	-

		PMID:30411479			
Pub med	7- Operating Room Attire Policy and Healthcare Cost: Favoring Evidence over Action for Prevention of Surgical Site Infections.	Elmously A, Gray KD, Michelassi F, Afaneh C, Kluger MD, Salemi A, Watkins AC, Pomp A. J Am Coll Surg. 2019 Jan;228(1):98-106. doi: 10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2018.06.010. Epub 2018 Oct 22. PMID:30359824	+	+	-
Pub med	8- Perioperative safety in coronary artery bypass grafting: the role of the anesthesiologist.	Zimmerman J, Shore-Lesserson L. Curr Opin Cardiol. 2018 Nov;33(6):627-632. doi: 10.1097/HCO.0000000000000570. PMID:30303853	+	+	-
Pub med	9- Sexual Counseling Provided by Cardiovascular Nurses: Attitudes, Beliefs, Perceived Barriers, and Proposed Solutions.	Gök F, Demir Korkmaz F. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2018 Nov/Dec;33(6):E24-E30. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000000535. PMID:30289767	+	+	-
Pub med	10- Impact of a Nurse Intervention to Improve Sleep Quality in Intensive Care Units: Results From a Randomized Controlled Trial.	Díaz-Alonso J, Smith-Plaza AM, Suárez-Mier B, Lana A. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2018 Nov/Dec;37(6):310-317. doi: 10.1097/DCC.0000000000000319. PMID:30273216	+	+	-
Pub med	11- The PA student on surgical rotation.	Weber F. JAAPA. 2018 Sep;31(9):1-2. doi: 10.1097/01.JAA.0000544309.17492.6b. No abstract available. PMID:30153209	+	+	-
Pub med	12- Postanesthesia care by remote monitoring of vital signs in surgical wards.	Boer C, Touw HR, Loer SA. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2018 Dec;31(6):716-722. doi: 10.1097/ACO.0000000000000650. Review. PMID: 30095483	+	+	-
Pub med	13- Assessing knowledge of wound care among cardiothoracic nurses.	Moran N, Byrne G. Br J Nurs. 2018 Aug 9;27(15):S33-S42. doi: 10.12968/bjon.2018.27.15.S33. PMID:30089053	+	+	-
Pub med	14- Renal disease and the surgical patient: Minimizing the impact.	Sharma K, Slawski B. Cleve Clin J Med. 2018 Jul;85(7):559-567. doi: 10.3949/ccjm.85a.17009. Review. PMID:30004381	+	+	-
Pub med	15- Postoperative Bedside Critical Care of Thoracic Surgery Patients.	Grondell J, Holleran C, Mintz E, Wiesel O. Am J Crit Care. 2018 Jul;27(4):328-333. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2018107. No abstract available. PMID:29961669	+	+	-
Pub med	16- Systematic review of psychological, emotional and behavioural impacts of surgical incidents on operating theatre staff.	Serou N, Sahota L, Husband AK, Forrest SP, Moorthy K, Vincent C, Slight RD, Slight SP. BJS Open. 2017 Oct 26;1(4):106-113. doi: 10.1002/bjs5.21. eCollection 2017 Aug. Review. PMID:29951612	+	+	-
Pub med	17- Effects of foot reflexology on anxiety and physiological parameters in patients undergoing coronary	Abbaszadeh Y, Allahbakhshian A, Seyyedrasooli A, Sarbakhsh P, Goljarian S, Safaei N. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2018 May;31:220-228. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.02.018. Epub 2018 Mar 3. PMID:29705459	+	+	-

	artery bypass graft surgery: A clinical trial.				
Pub med	18- The effects of health promotion model-based educational program on self-care behaviors in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting in Iran.	Mohsenipouya H, Majlessi F, Forooshani AR, Ghafari R. Electron Physician. 2018 Jan 25;10(1):6255-6264. doi: 10.19082/6255. eCollection 2018 Jan. PMID:29588828	+	+	-
Pub med	19- Integration of simulation components enhances team training in cardiac surgery.	Joyce DL, Lahr BD, Maltais S, Said SM, Stulak JM, Nuttall GA, Joyce LD. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2018 Jun;155(6):2518-2524.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2018.01.076. Epub 2018 Feb 13. PMID:29559262	+	+	-
Pub med	20- Ten-year clinical experience of humanitarian cardiothoracic surgery in Rwanda: Building a platform for ultimate sustainability in a resource-limited setting.	Swain JD, Sinnott C, Breakey S, Hasson Charles R, Mody G, Nyirimanzi N, Patton-Bolman C, Come P, Ganza G, Rusingiza E, Ruhanya N, Mucumbitsi J, Borges J, Zammert M, Muehlschlegel JD, Oakes R, Leavitt B, Bolman RM 3rd. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2018 Jun;155(6):2541-2550. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2017.11.106. Epub 2018 Feb 27. PMID:29499865	+	+	-
Pub med	21- Night-time care routine interaction and sleep disruption in adult cardiac surgery.	Casida JM, Davis JE, Zalewski A, Yang JJ. J Clin Nurs. 2018 Apr;27(7-8):e1377-e1384. doi: 10.1111/jocn.14262. Epub 2018 Jan 23. PMID:29318698	+	+	-
Pub med	22- Cerebral perfusion monitoring in adult patients following cardiac surgery: an observational study.	Slater T, Stanik-Hutt J, Davidson P. Contemp Nurse. 2017 Dec;53(6):669-680. doi: 10.1080/10376178.2017.1422392. Epub 2018 Jan 17. PMID: 29284341	+	+	-
Pub med	23- Evaluation of an Intervention With Nurses for Delirium Detection After Cardiac Surgery.	Fraser V, Cossette S, Mailhot T, Brisebois A, Dubé V. Worldviews Evid Based Nurs. 2018 Feb;15(1):38-44. doi: 10.1111/wvn.12266. Epub 2017 Dec 21. PMID: 29266716	+	+	-
Pub med	24- Prediction of Major Adverse Cardiovascular and Cerebrovascular Events (MACCE) after Thoracic Surgery- The Role of Estimated GFR.	Padhy S, Kar P, Ramachandran G. J Clin Diagn Res. 2017 Sep;11(9):UC13-UC16. doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/27428.10616. Epub 2017 Sep 1. PMID: 29207812	+	+	-
Pub med	25- Risk Adjustment May Lessen Penalties On Hospitals Treating Complex Cardiac Patients Under Medicare's Bundled Payments.	Markovitz AA, Ellimoottil C, Sukul D, Mullangi S, Chen LM, Nallamotheu BK, Ryan AM. Health Aff (Millwood). 2017 Dec;36(12):2165-2174. doi: 10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0940. PMID: 29200351	+	+	-
Pub med	26- Clinical Issues-December 2017.	Ogg MJ. AORN J. 2017 Dec;106(6):552-559. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2017.10.004.	+	+	-

Pub med	27- Place Atrium to Water Seal (PAWS): Assessing Wall Suction Versus No Suction for Chest Tubes After Open Heart Surgery.	Kruse T, Wahl S, Guthrie PF, Sendelbach S. Crit Care Nurse. 2017 Aug;37(4):17-28. doi: 10.4037/ccn2017269. PMID: 28765351	+	+	-
Pub med	28-Development and implementation of a clinical pathway for cardiac surgery in the intensive care unit: Effects on protocol adherence.	van der Kolk M, van den Boogaard M, Ter Brugge-Speelman C, Hol J, Noyez L, van Laarhoven K, van der Hoeven H, Pickkers P. J Eval Clin Pract. 2017 Dec;23(6):1289-1298. doi: 10.1111/jep.12778. Epub 2017 Jul 18. PMID:28719134	+	+	-
Pub med	29-Structural, Nursing, and Physician Characteristics and 30-Day Mortality for Patients Undergoing Cardiac Surgery in Pennsylvania.	Lane-Fall MB, Ramaswamy TS, Brown SES, He X, Gutsche JT, Fleisher LA, Neuman MD. Crit Care Med. 2017 Sep;45(9):1472-1480. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000002578. PMID: 28661969	+	+	-
Pub med	30-The effect of economic downturn on the volume of surgical procedures: A systematic review.	Fujihara N, Lark ME, Fujihara Y, Chung KC. Int J Surg. 2017 Aug;44:56-63. doi: 10.1016/j.ijisu.2017.06.036. Epub 2017 Jun 15. Review. PMID: 28625820	+	+	-
Pub med	31-Prevention of 30-Day Readmission After Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery.	Mary A. Home Healthc Now. 2017 Jun;35(6):326-334. doi: 10.1097/NHH.0000000000000555. Review. PMID: 28562403	+	+	-
Pub med	32-Preventing sternal wound infections after open-heart surgery.	Bell XZ, Hinderer KA, Winter DM, Alessandrini EA. Nursing. 2017 Apr;47(4):61-64. doi: 10.1097/01.NURSE.0000511807.60464.ed. No abstract available. PMID: 28328779	+	+	-
Pub med	33-The Effect of Utilizing Organizational Culture Improvement Model of Patient Education on Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Patients' Anxiety and Satisfaction: Theory Testing.	Farahani MA, Ghaffari F, Norouzinezhad F, Orak RJ. Electron Physician. 2016 Nov 25;8(11):3272-3278. doi: 10.19082/3272. eCollection 2016 Nov. PMID:28070261	+	+	-
Pub med	34-Spending On Care After Surgery Driven By Choice Of Care Settings Instead Of Intensity Of Services.	Chen LM, Norton EC, Banerjee M, Regenbogen SE, Cain-Nielsen AH, Birkmeyer JD. Health Aff (Millwood). 2017 Jan 1;36(1):83-90. doi: 10.1377/hlthaff.2016.0668. PMID: 28069850	+	+	-
Pub med	35-Update in perioperative cardiac medicine.	Cohn SL, Dutta S, Slawski BA, Grant PJ, Smetana GW. Cleve Clin J Med. 2016 Oct;83(10):723-730. doi: 10.3949/ccjm.83a.16076. Review. PMID: 27726825	+	+	-
Pub med	36-Changes in Thoracic Surgery Experience During General Surgery Residency: A Review of	Ragalie WS, Termuhlen PM, Little AG.	+	+	-



	the Case Logs From the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education.	Ann Thorac Surg. 2016 Dec;102(6):2095-2098. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2016.06.058. Epub 2016 Sep 9.  PMID:27623275			
Pub med	37-Quality Improvement Intervention to Decrease Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation After Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery.	Hefner JL, Tripathi RS, Abel EE, Farneman M, Galloway J, Moffatt-Bruce SD.  Am J Crit Care. 2016 Sep;25(5):423-30. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2016165.  PMID:27587423	+	+	-
Pub med	38-Nurses in post-operative heart surgery: professional competencies and organization strategies.	Santos AP, Camelo SH, Santos FC, Leal LA, Silva BR.  Rev Esc Enferm USP. 2016 May-Jun;50(3):474-81. doi: 10.1590/S0080-623420160000400014. English, Portuguese.  PMID: 27556719	+	+	-
Pub med	39-Analysis of Compensation Disparities between Junior Academic and Private Practice Vascular Surgeons.	Prakash S, Satiani B.  Ann Vasc Surg. 2017 Feb;39:236-241. doi: 10.1016/j.avsg.2016.05.127. Epub 2016 Aug 20.  PMID: 27554692	+	+	-
Pub med	40-Evaluation of a Progressive Mobility Protocol in Postoperative Cardiothoracic Surgical Patients.	Floyd S, Craig SW, Topley D, Tullmann D.  Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2016 Sep-Oct;35(5):277-82. doi: 10.1097/DCC.000000000000197.  PMID:27487753	+	+	-
Pub med	41-Identifying workflow disruptions in the cardiovascular operating room.	Cohen TN, Cabrera JS, Sisk OD, Welsh KL, Abernathy JH, Reeves ST, Wiegmann DA, Shappell SA, Boquet AJ. Anaesthesia. 2016 Aug;71(8):948-54. doi: 10.1111/anae.13521.  PMID: 27396248	+	+	-
Pub med	42-Improving Providers' Role Definitions to Decrease Overcrowding and Improve In-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Response.	Leary M, Schweickert W, Neeffe S, Tsypenyuk B, Falk SA, Holena DN.  Am J Crit Care. 2016 Jul;25(4):335-9. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2016195.	+	+	-

		PMID:27369032			
Pub med	43-Health-related variables and predictors of Health-promoting Lifestyle in cardiovascular disease patients.	Mohsenipouya H, Majlessi F, Shojaeizadeh D, Foroushani AR, Ghafari R, Habibi V, Makrani AS. Electron Physician. 2016 Apr 25;8(4):2274-80. doi: 10.19082/2274. eCollection 2016 Apr. PMID: 27280004	+	+	-
Pub med	44-Cost Analysis of Physician Assistant Home Visit Program to Reduce Readmissions After Cardiac Surgery.	Nabagiez JP, Shariff MA, Molloy WJ, Demissie S, McGinn JT Jr. Ann Thorac Surg. 2016 Sep;102(3):696-702. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2016.03.077. Epub 2016 May 25. PMID:27234575	+	+	-
Pub med	45-Long-Term Survival after Cardiac Surgery in Patients with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease.	Efird JT, Griffin W, O'Neal WT, Davies SW, Shiue KY, Grzybowski M, Kindell LC, Kypson AP, Bowling M, Ferguson TB, Alger L, Crane PB. Am J Crit Care. 2016 May;25(3):266-76. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2016119. PMID:27134234	+	+	-
Pub med	46-Multicenter HP ACS Registry.	Negi PC, Merwaha R, Panday D, Chauhan V, Guleri R. Indian Heart J. 2016 Mar-Apr;68(2):118-27. doi: 10.1016/j.ihj.2015.07.027. Epub 2016 Jan 18. Review. PMID:27133317	+	+	-
Pub med	47-Preoperative Tests (Update): Routine Preoperative Tests for Elective Surgery.	National Guideline Centre (UK). London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (UK); 2016 Apr. PMID:27077168	+	+	-
Pub med	48-Effect of Anesthesia Staffing Ratio on First-Case Surgical Start Time.	Chen Y, Gabriel RA, Kodali BS, Urman RD. J Med Syst. 2016 May;40(5):115. doi: 10.1007/s10916-016-0471-z. Epub 2016 Mar 19.	+	+	-

		PMID:26995356			
Pub med	49-Clinicopathological comparisons of open vein harvesting and endoscopic vein harvesting in coronary artery bypass grafting patients in Mashhad.	Amouzeshi A, Teshnisi MA, Zirak N, Shamloo AS, Hoseinikhah H, Alizadeh B, Moeinipour A.  Electron Physician. 2016 Jan 15;8(1):1693-700. doi: 10.19082/1693. eCollection 2016 Jan.  PMID:26955438	+	+	-
Pub med	50-In a demanding task, three-handed manipulation is preferred to two-handed manipulation.	Abdi E, Burdet E, Bouri M, Himidan S, Bleuler H.  Sci Rep. 2016 Feb 25;6:21758. doi: 10.1038/srep21758.  PMID: 26912293	+	+	-
Pub med	51-Risk Factors and Outcomes Associated With Readmission to the Intensive Care Unit After Cardiac Surgery.	Kang YA.  AACN Adv Crit Care. 2016 Feb;27(1):29-39. doi: 10.4037/aacnacc2016451.  PMID: 26909451	+	+	-
Pub med	52-The effectiveness of systematic perioperative oral hygiene in reduction of postoperative respiratory tract infections after elective thoracic surgery in adults: a systematic review.	Pedersen PU, Larsen P, Håkonsen SJ.  JBI Database System Rev Implement Rep. 2016 Jan;14(1):140-73. doi: 10.11124/jbisrir-2016-2180. Review.PMID:26878926	+	+	-
Pub med	53-Resident training in a new robotic thoracic surgery program.	White YN, Dedhia P, Bergeron EJ, Lin J, Chang AA, Reddy RM.  J Surg Res. 2016 Mar;201(1):219-25. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2015.10.030. Epub 2015 Oct 28.  PMID:26850206	+	+	-
Pub med	54-Physician assistants in cardiothoracic surgery.	Bunnell DJ.  JAAPA. 2016 Jan;29(1):9-10. doi: 10.1097/01.JAA.0000475470.94509.ff. No abstract available.  PMID:26656381	+	+	+

Pub med	55-Reducing the pathogen burden and promoting healing with polyhexanide in non-healing wounds: a prospective study.	Ceviker K, Canikoglu M, Tatlioglu S, Bagdatli Y. J Wound Care. 2015 Dec;24(12):582-6. doi: 10.12968/jowc.2015.24.12.582. PMID:26654738	+	+	+
Pub med	56-Value of preoperative 6-minute walk test for predicting postoperative pulmonary complications.	Keeratichananont W, Thanadetsuntorn C, Keeratichananont S. Ther Adv Respir Dis. 2016 Feb;10(1):18-25. doi: 10.1177/1753465815615509. Epub 2015 Nov 6. PMID:26546478	+	+	-
Pub med	57-Validation of the confusion assessment method in detecting postoperative delirium in cardiac surgery patients.	Smulter N, Lingehall HC, Gustafson Y, Olofsson B, Engström KG. Am J Crit Care. 2015 Nov;24(6):480-7. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2015551. PMID:26523005	+	+	-
Pub med	58-The Toronto General Hospital Transitional Pain Service: development and implementation of a multidisciplinary program to prevent chronic postsurgical pain.	Katz J, Weinrib A, Fashler SR, Katznelzon R, Shah BR, Ladak SS, Jiang J, Li Q, McMillan K, Santa Mina D, Wentlandt K, McRae K, Tamir D, Lyn S, de Perrot M, Rao V, Grant D, Roche-Nagle G, Cleary SP, Hofer SO, Gilbert R, Wijeyesundera D, Ritvo P, Janmohamed T, O'Leary G, Clarke H. J Pain Res. 2015 Oct 12;8:695-702. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S91924. eCollection 2015. PMID:26508886	+	+	-
Pub med	59-Provider Type and Quality of Outpatient Cardiovascular Disease Care: Insights From the NCDR PINNACLE Registry.	Virani SS, Maddox TM, Chan PS, Tang F, Akeroyd JM, Risch SA, Oetgen WJ, Deswal A, Bozkurt B, Ballantyne CM, Petersen LA. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2015 Oct 20;66(16):1803-1812. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2015.08.017. PMID:26483105	+	+	-
Pub med	60-STOP: Can We Minimize OR Traffic?	Elliott S, Parker S, Mills J, Meeusen L, Frana T, Anderson M, Storsveen A, White A. AORN J. 2015 Oct;102(4):409.e1-7. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2015.08.011.	+	+	-

		PMID:26411829			
Pub med	61-Charts versus Discharge ICD-10 Coding for Sternal Wound Infection Following Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting.	Southern DA, Doherty C, De Souza MA, Quan H, Harrop AR, Nickerson D, Rabi D.  Perspect Health Inf Manag. 2015 Jul 1;12:1e. eCollection 2015.  PMID:26396556	+	+	-
Pub med	62-Robot-Assisted Thoracic Surgery (RATS): Perioperative Nursing Professional Development Program.	Sarmanian JD.  AORN J. 2015 Sep;102(3):241-53. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2015.06.013.  PMID:26323222	+	+	-
Pub med	63-Effect of Anxiety on Individuals and Caregivers After Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting Surgery: A Review of the Literature.	Joseph HK, Whitcomb J, Taylor W.  Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2015 Sep-Oct;34(5):285-8. doi: 10.1097/DCC.000000000000137. Review.  PMID:26244244	+	+	-
Pub med	64-Achieving and Sustaining Zero: Preventing Surgical Site Infections After Isolated Coronary Artery Bypass With Saphenous Vein Harvest Site Through Implementation of a Staff-Driven Quality Improvement Process.	Kles CL, Murrah CP, Smith K, Baugus-Wellmeier E, Hurry T, Morris CD.  Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2015 Sep-Oct;34(5):265-72. doi: 10.1097/DCC.000000000000131.  PMID:26244240	+	+	.
Pub med	65-Training Assistants Improves the Process of Adoption of Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery Lobectomy.	Meyerson SL, Balderson SS, D'Amico TA.  Ann Thorac Surg. 2015 Aug;100(2):401-6. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2015.03.087. Epub 2015 Jun 23.  PMID:26116475	+	-	-
Pub med	66-A framework for physician assistant intervention for overweight and obesity.	Herman L, McGinnity JG, Doll M, Peterson ED, Russell A, Largay J; American Academy of Physician Assistants Overweight and Obesity Task Force.  JAAPA. 2015 Jul;28(7):29-33. doi: 10.1097/01.JAA.0000466594.30788.a6.  PMID:26107792	+	-	-

Pub med	67-Hospitals In 'Magnet' Program Show Better Patient Outcomes On Mortality Measures Compared To Non-'Magnet' Hospitals.	Friese CR, Xia R, Ghaferi A, Birkmeyer JD, Banerjee M.  Health Aff (Millwood). 2015 Jun;34(6):986-92. doi: 10.1377/hlthaff.2014.0793.  PMID:26056204	+	+	-
Pub med	68-A Comparison of Teaching Modalities and Fidelity of Simulation Levels in Teaching Resuscitation Scenarios.	Adams AJ, Wasson EA, Admire JR, Pablo Gomez P, Babayeuski RA, Sako EY, Willis RE.  J Surg Educ. 2015 Sep-Oct;72(5):778-85. doi: 10.1016/j.jsurg.2015.04.011. Epub 2015 May 20.  PMID:26002536	+	+	-
Pub med	69-Establishing an Early Discharge Protocol After Cardiac Surgery in Korea.	Kwak C, Ko Y.  Worldviews Evid Based Nurs. 2015 Jun;12(3):176-8. doi: 10.1111/wvn.12092. Epub 2015 May 11.  PMID:25964014	+	+	-
Pub med	70-Sharma's clamp for sequential coronary artery grafting.	Sharma AK, Siddiqi MS, Al Sabti H.  Asian Cardiovasc Thorac Ann. 2015 Oct;23(8):1007-9. doi: 10.1177/0218492315585045. Epub 2015 Apr 29.  PMID:25931571	+	+	-
Pub med	71-Getting satisfaction: drivers of surgical Hospital Consumer Assessment of Health care Providers and Systems survey scores.	Iannuzzi JC, Kahn SA, Zhang L, Gestring ML, Noyes K, Monson JR.  J Surg Res. 2015 Jul;197(1):155-61. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2015.03.045. Epub 2015 Mar 24.  PMID:25908102	+	+	-
Pub med	72-Transition to surgical residency: a multi-institutional study of perceived intern preparedness and the effect of a formal residency preparatory course in the fourth year of medical school.	Minter RM, Amos KD, Bentz ML, Blair PG, Brandt C, D'Cunha J, Davis E, Delman KA, Deutsch ES, Divino C, Kingsley D, Klingensmith M, Meterissian S, Sachdeva AK, Terhune K, Termuhlen PM, Mullan PB.  Acad Med. 2015 Aug;90(8):1116-24. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0000000000000680.	+	+	-

		PMID:25785673			
Pub med	73-See one, do one, and teach none: resident experience as a teaching assistant.	Sachs TE, Pawlik TM. J Surg Res. 2015 May 1;195(1):44-51. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2014.08.001. Epub 2015 Feb 3. PMID:25703163	+	+	-
Pub med	74-Cardiac risk assessment: decreasing postoperative complications.	Thanavaro JL. AORN J. 2015 Feb;101(2):201-12. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2014.03.014. PMID:25645037	+	+	-
Pub med	75-The perioperative handoff protocol: evaluating impacts on handoff defects and provider satisfaction in adult perianesthesia care units.	Petrovic MA, Aboumatar H, Scholl AT, Gill RS, Krenzischek DA, Camp MS, Senger CM, Deng Y, Chang TY, Xie Y, Jurdi ZR, Martinez EA. J Clin Anesth. 2015 Mar;27(2):111-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinane.2014.09.007. Epub 2014 Dec 22. PMID:25541368	+	+	-
Pub med	76-Creating a high-reliability health care system: improving performance on core processes of care at Johns Hopkins Medicine.	Pronovost PJ, Armstrong CM, Demski R, Callender T, Winner L, Miller MR, Austin JM, Berenholtz SM, Yang T, Peterson RR, Reitz JA, Bennett RG, Broccolino VA, Davis RO, Gragnolati BA, Green GE, Rothman PB. Acad Med. 2015 Feb;90(2):165-72. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0000000000000610. PMID:25517699	+	+	-
Pub med	77-Predicting Heart Failure Readmissions.	Sherer AP, Crane PB, Abel WM, Efid J. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2016 Mar-Apr;31(2):114-20. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000000225. PMID:25513988	+	+	-
Pub med	78-Perioperative nursing in public university hospitals: an ethnography.	Sørensen EE, Olsen IØ, Tewes M, Uhrenfeldt L. BMC Nurs. 2014 Dec 9;13(1):45. doi: 10.1186/s12912-014-0045-7. eCollection 2014.	+	+	-

		PMID:25506263			
Pub med	79-Improving patients' readiness for coronary artery bypass graft surgery.	Chaisson K, Sanford M, Boss RA Jr, Leavitt BJ, Hearne MJ, Ross CS, Olmstead EM, Kramer RS, Hofmaster P, Mingo C, Duquette D, Maislen E, Clark JA, Likosky DS, Horton SR, O'Connor GT, Malenka DJ; Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. Crit Care Nurse. 2014 Dec;34(6):29-36. doi: 10.4037/ccn2014951. Erratum in: Crit Care Nurse. 2015 Feb;35(1):9. PMID:25452407	+	+	-
Pub med	80-Surgical outcomes of heart valves replacement: A study of tertiary specialised cardiac center.	Samiei N, Hakimi MR, Mirmesdagh Y, Peighambari MM, Alizadeh-Ghavidel A, Hosseini S.  ARYA Atheroscler. 2014 Sep;10(5):233-7.  PMID:  25477979	+	+	-
Pub med	81-Factors associated with post-surgical delirium in patients undergoing open heart surgery.	Jannati Y, Bagheri-Nesami M, Sohrabi M, Yazdani-Cherati J, Mazdarani S.  Oman Med J. 2014 Sep;29(5):340-5. doi: 10.5001/omj.2014.91.  PMID:25337310	+	+	-
Pub med	82-Psychophysical workload in the operating room: primary surgeon versus assistant.	Rieger A, Fenger S, Neubert S, Weippert M, Kreuzfeld S, Stoll R.  Surg Endosc. 2015 Jul;29(7):1990-8. doi: 10.1007/s00464-014-3899-6. Epub 2014 Oct 11.  PMID:25303917	+	+	-
Pub med	83-What's behind the scenes? Exploring the unspoken dimensions of complex and challenging surgical situations.	Cristancho SM, Bidinosti SJ, Lingard LA, Novick RJ, Ott MC, Forbes TL.  Acad Med. 2014 Nov;89(11):1540-7. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0000000000000478.  PMID:25250744	+	+	-
Pub med	84-A pharmacologic review of cardiac arrest.	Wagner BJ, Yunker NS.  Plast Surg Nurs. 2014 Jul-Sep;34(3):133-8; quiz 139-40. doi: 10.1097/PSN.0000000000000051.	+	-	-



		PMID:25188852			
Pub med	85-Barriers and enablers affecting patient engagement in managing medications within specialty hospital settings.	Manias E, Rixon S, Williams A, Liew D, Braaf S. Health Expect. 2015 Dec;18(6):2787-98. doi: 10.1111/hex.12255. Epub 2014 Sep 4. PMID:25186633	+	+	-
Pub med	86-Patient perspectives on information needs for amputation secondary to vascular surgery: what, when, why, and how much?	Pedlow H, Cormier A, Provost M, Bailey S, Balboul G, Coucill A, Coleman J, Fox P, Moloney T, Nixon SA. J Vasc Nurs. 2014 Sep;32(3):88-98. doi: 10.1016/j.jvn.2014.01.002. PMID: 25131755	+	-	-
Pub med	87-Breaking the silence: Determinants of voice for quality improvement in hospitals.	Nembhard IM, Labao I, Savage S. Health Care Manage Rev. 2015 Jul-Sep;40(3):225-36. doi: 10.1097/HMR.0000000000000028. PMID:24901299	+	-	-
Pub med	88-Use of a machine learning algorithm to classify expertise: analysis of hand motion patterns during a simulated surgical task.	Watson RA. Acad Med. 2014 Aug;89(8):1163-7. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0000000000000316. PMID: 24853195	+	+	-
Pub med	89-Promotion of progressive mobility activities with ventricular assist and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation devices in a cardiothoracic intensive care unit.	Chavez J, Bortolotto SJ, Paulson M, Huntley N, Sullivan B, Babu A. Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2015 Nov-Dec;34(6):348-55. doi: +10.1097/DCC.0000000000000141. PMID: 26436301	+	-	-

Pub med	90- Cognitive behavioral therapy in depressed cardiac surgery patients: role of ejection fraction.	Hwang B, Eastwood JA, McGuire A, Chen B, Cross-Bodán R, Doering LV.  J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2015 Jul-Aug;30(4):319-24. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000000155.  PMID:24763358	+	-	-
Pub med	91- Clinical usefulness and cost effectiveness of fractional flow reserve among Indian patients (FIND study).	Sengottuvelu G, Chakravarthy B, Rajendran R, Ravi S.  Catheter Cardiovasc Interv. 2016 Nov;88(5):E139-E144. doi: 10.1002/ccd.25517. Epub 2014 Jun 17.  PMID:24740902	+	-	-
Pub med	92-Outcomes reported by the Vascular Quality Initiative and the National Surgical Quality Improvement Program are not comparable.	Aiello FA, Shue B, Kini N, Rosen A, Messina L, Robinson W, Gona P, Schanzer A.  J Vasc Surg. 2014 Jul;60(1):152-9, 159.e1-3. doi: 10.1016/j.jvs.2014.01.046. Epub 2014 Mar 14.  PMID:24630871	+	-	-
Pub med	93-Operative management of intracardiac myxomas: A single center experience.	Mishra A, Shah M, Sharma P, Kothari J, Malhotra A.  Med J Armed Forces India. 2014 Jan;70(1):5-9. doi: 10.1016/j.mjafi.2013.05.009. Epub 2013 Aug 30.  PMID:24623939	+	-	-
Pub med	94-Pharmacy management of postoperative blood glucose in open heart surgery patients: evaluation of an intravenous to subcutaneous insulin protocol.	Stahnke A, Struempf K, Behnen E, Schimmelpfennig J.  Hosp Pharm. 2014 Feb;49(2):164-9. doi: 10.1310/hpj4902-164.  PMID:  24623869	+	-	-
Pub med	95-Nurse screening for neuropathic pain in postoperative patients.	Taverner T, Prince J.  Br J Nurs. 2014 Jan 23-Feb 12;23(2):76-80.  PMID:24464110	+	+	-
Pub med	96-The year in cardiothoracic and vascular anesthesia: selected highlights from 2013.	Ramakrishna H, Kohl BA, Gutsche JT, Fassl J, Patel PA, Riha H, Ghadimi K, Vernick WJ, Andritsos M, Silvay G, Augoustides JGT.	+	-	-

		J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth. 2014 Feb;28(1):1-7. doi: 10.1053/j.jvca.2013.10.018. Review.  PMID:24440007			
Pub med	97-Predicting coronary heart disease events in women: a longitudinal cohort study.	McSweeney J, Cleves MA, Fischer EP, Moser DK, Wei J, Pettey C, Rojo MO, Armbya N.  J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2014 Nov-Dec;29(6):482-92. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0b013e3182a409cc.  PMID:24231895	+	-	-
Pub med	98-Reevaluation of the critical-care pain observation tool in intubated adults after cardiac surgery.	Linde SM, Badger JM, Machan JT, Beaudry J, Brucker A, Martin K, Opaluch-Bushy NB, Navedo Roy RD.  Am J Crit Care. 2013 Nov;22(6):491-7. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2013700. PMID:24186820	+	-	-
Pub med	99-Audit of co-management and critical care outreach for high risk postoperative patients (The POST audit).	Story DA, Shelton A, Jones D, Heland M, Belomo R; Austin Health Post-Operative Surveillance Team Investigators (POST).  Anaesth Intensive Care. 2013 Nov;41(6):793-8.  PMID:24180722	+	-	-
Pub med	100-Decline in health-related quality of life 6 months after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: the influence of anxiety, depression, and personality traits.	Middel B, El Baz N, Pedersen SS, van Dijk JP, Wynia K, Reijneveld SA.  J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2014 Nov-Dec;29(6):544-54. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0b013e3182a102ae.  PMID:24165701	+	+	-
Pub med	101-Patient selection for day case-eligible surgery: identifying those at high risk for major complications.	Mathis MR, Naughton NN, Shanks AM, Freundlich RE, Pannucci CJ, Chu Y, Haus J, Morris M, Kheterpal S.  Anesthesiology. 2013 Dec;119(6):1310-21. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0000000000000005.  PMID:24108100	+	-	-
Pub med v	102-Physician assistant model for lung procurements: a paradigm worth considering.	Costa J, D'Ovidio F, Bacchetta M, Lavelle M, Singh G, Sonett JR.  Ann Thorac Surg. 2013 Dec;96(6):2033-7. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2013.07.094. Epub 2013 Oct 1.  PMID:24090582	+	-	-

Pub med	103-Introduction of cardiac surgery residency program at an earlier stage in surgical training.	Komiya T. Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2013 Dec;61(12):694-8. doi: 10.1007/s11748-013-0325-2. PMID:24078281	+	+	-
Pub med	104-A retrospective review of leg wound complications after coronary artery bypass surgery.	East SA, Lorenz RA, Armbrrecht ES. AORN J. 2013 Oct;98(4):401-12. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2013.07.016. Review. PMID:24075335	+	+	+
Pub med	105-Discharge education to promote self-management following cardiovascular surgery: an integrative review.	Veronovici NR, Lasiuk GC, Rempel GR, Norris CM. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2014 Feb;13(1):22-31. doi: 10.1177/1474515113504863. Epub 2013 Sep 15. Review. PMID:24042728	+	+	-
Pub med	106-Validation of the Swedish version of the Nursing Delirium Screening Scale used in patients 70 years and older undergoing cardiac surgery.	Lingehall HC, Smulter N, Engström KG, Gustafson Y, Olofsson B. J Clin Nurs. 2013 Oct;22(19-20):2858-66. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2012.04102.x. PMID:24033713	+	+	-
Pub med	107-Principles of monitoring postoperative patients.	Liddle C. Nurs Times. 2013 Jun 5-11;109(22):24-6. PMID:23862357	+	+	-
Pub med	108-Realizing improved patient care through human-centered operating room design: a human factors methodology for observing flow disruptions in the cardiothoracic operating room.	Palmer G 2nd, Abernathy JH 3rd, Swinton G, Allison D, Greenstein J, Shappell S, Juang K, Reeves ST. Anesthesiology. 2013 Nov;119(5):1066-77. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0b013e31829f68cf. PMID:23811697	+	+	-
Pub med	109-Does goal-directed fluid therapy affect postoperative orthostatic intolerance?: A randomized trial.	Bundgaard-Nielsen M, Jans Ø, Müller RG, Korshin A, Ruhnau B, Bie P, Secher NH, Kehlet H. Anesthesiology. 2013 Oct;119(4):813-23. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0b013e31829ce4ea.	+	+	-

		PMID:23756453			
Pub med	110-Rapid clinical evaluation: an early warning cardiac surgical scoring system for hand-held digital devices.	Badreldin AM, Doerr F, Bender EM, Bayer O, Brehm BR, Wahlers T, Hekmat K.  Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2013 Dec;44(6):992-7; discussion 997-8. doi: 10.1093/ejcts/ezt232. Epub 2013 Jun 11.  PMID:23756348	+	+	-
Pub med	111-Improving cardiovascular care through outpatient cardiac rehabilitation: an analysis of payment models that would improve quality and promote use.	Mead H, Grantham S, Siegel B.  J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2014 Mar-Apr;29(2):158-64. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0b013e31828568f7.  PMID:23416941	+	+	-
Pub med	112-Physician assistant home visit program to reduce hospital readmissions.	Nabagiez JP, Shariff MA, Khan MA, Molloy WJ, McGinn JT Jr.  J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2013 Jan;145(1):225-31, 233; discussion 232-3. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2012.09.047.  PMID:23244257	+	+	-
Pub med	113-Web-based nursing intervention for self-management of pain after cardiac surgery: pilot randomized controlled trial.	Martorella G, Côté J, Racine M, Choinière M.  J Med Internet Res. 2012 Dec 14;14(6):e177. doi: 10.2196/jmir.2070.  PMID:+  23241361	+	+	-
Pub med	114-Managing a surgical exsanguination emergency in the operating room through simulation: an interdisciplinary approach.	Acero NM, Motuk G, Luba J, Murphy M, McKelvey S, Kolb G, Dumon KR, Resnick AS.  J Surg Educ. 2012 Nov-Dec;69(6):759-65. doi: 10.1016/j.jsurg.2012.06.022. Epub 2012 Aug 16.  PMID:23111043	+	+	-
Pub med	115-Physician assistant education in India.	Kuilman L, Sundar G, Cherian KM.  J Physician Assist Educ. 2012;23(3):56-9.  PMID:23072073	+	+	-
Pub med	116-Peri-operative care in adults with congenital heart disease: room for improvement in after care.	Schoormans D, Smets EM, Zwart R, Sprangers MA, Veelenturg TH, de Mol BA, Hazekamp MG, Koolbergen DR, Sojak V, Bouma BJ, Groenink M, Boekholdt MS, Backx AP, Mulder BJ.	+	+	-

		Cardiol Young. 2013 Aug;23(4):540-5. doi: 10.1017/S1047951112001254. Epub 2012 Oct 2.  PMID:23025898			
Pub med	117-Impact of an assistant on the technical skills of the primary operator in superficial femoral artery angioplasty.	Hseino H, Nugent E, Cantwell C, Lee MJ, Given M, Hill AD, Moneley D.  Vasc Endovascular Surg. 2012 Nov;46(8):635-9. doi: 10.1177/1538574412460771. Epub 2012 Sep 20.  PMID:23002121	+	-	-
Pub med	118-Smoking cessation in women at the time of an invasive cardiovascular procedure and 3 months later.	Moore LC, Clark PC, Lee SY, Eriksen M, Evans K, Smith CH.  J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2013 Nov-Dec;28(6):524-33. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0b013e31826620d4.  PMID:23001066	+	-	-
Pub med	119-A systematic review on the effectiveness of prewarming to prevent perioperative hypothermia.	de Brito Poveda V, Clark AM, Galvão CM.  J Clin Nurs. 2013 Apr;22(7-8):906-18. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2012.04287.x. Epub 2012 Sep 17. Review.  PMID:22978458	+	+	-
Pub med	120-The safety and efficacy of physician assistants as first assistant surgeons in cardiac surgery.	Ranzenbach EA, Poa L, Puig-Palomar M, Holtzman M, Miller S, Mohr M.  JAAPA. 2012 Aug;25(8):52.  PMID: 22928278	+	+	-
Pub med	121-Measuring what we value: quantifying the impact of the physician extender in surgical care.	Berger J, D'Cunha J.  Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2012 Summer;24(2):85-6. doi: 10.1053/j.semtcvs.2012.06.008. No abstract available.  PMID:22920521	+	+	-
Pub med	122-Core competencies required for the cardiac surgical nurse practitioner.	Foster SS.  J Am Acad Nurse Pract. 2012 Aug;24(8):472-5. doi: 10.1111/j.1745-7599.2012.00727.x. Epub 2012 May 3. Review.  PMID:22845030	+	+	+
			CH	O	SE

Pub med	123-The circulating nurse's role in error recovery in the cardiovascular OR.	Yang YT, Henry L, Dellinger M, Yonish K, Emerson B, Seifert PC.  AORN J. 2012 Jun;95(6):755-62. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2011.09.022.  PMID:22633382	+	+	-
Pub med	124-Diabetes and stress hyperglycemia in the intensive care unit: outcomes after cardiac surgery.	Gianchandani RY, Esfandiari NH, Haft JW, Prager RL, Pop-Busui R.  Hosp Pract (1995). 2012 Apr;40(2):22-30. doi: 10.3810/hp.2012.04.966.  PMID: 22615075	+	+	-
Pub med	125-Clinical information transfer and data capture in the acute myocardial infarction pathway: an observational study.	Kesavan S, Kelay T, Collins RE, Cox B, Bello F, Kneebone RL, Sevdalis N.  J Eval Clin Pract. 2013 Oct;19(5):805-11. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2753.2012.01853.x. Epub 2012 May 15.  PMID:22587539	+	-	-
Pub med	126-Surgical resident participation in laparoscopic Roux-en-Y bypass: Is it safe?	Fanouso M, Carlin A.  Surgery. 2012 Jul;152(1):21-5. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2012.02.014. Epub 2012 Apr 11.  PMID: 22503322	+	-	-
Pub med	127-Pain management after cardiac surgery: experience with a nurse-driven pain protocol.	van Valen R, van Vuuren H, van Domburg RT, van der Woerd D, Hofland J, Bogers AJ.  Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2012 Mar;11(1):62-9. doi: 10.1177/1474515111430879. Epub 2012 Jan 11.  PMID:22357783	+	+	-
Pub med	128-Multivessel beating heart robotic myocardial revascularization increases morbidity and mortality.	Dhawan R, Roberts JD, Wroblewski K, Katz JA, Raman J, Chaney MA.  J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2012 May;143(5):1056-61. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2011.06.023. Epub 2011 Dec 14.  PMID:22169678	+	-	-
Pub med	129-Pilot implementation of a perioperative protocol to guide operating room-to-intensive care unit patient handoffs.	Petrovic MA, Aboumatar H, Baumgartner WA, Ulatowski JA, Moyer J, Chang TY, Camp MS, Kowalski J, Senger CM, Martinez EA.	+	+	-

		J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth. 2012 Feb;26(1):11-6. doi: 10.1053/j.jvca.2011.07.009. Epub 2011 Sep 1.  PMID:21889365			
Pub med	130-Impact of nurse-initiated preoperative education on postoperative anxiety symptoms and complications after coronary artery bypass grafting.	Zhang CY, Jiang Y, Yin QY, Chen FJ, Ma LL, Wang LX.  J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2012 Jan-Feb;27(1):84-8. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0b013e3182189c4d.  PMID:21743344	+	+	-
Pub med	131-Status and development of allied health personnel in cardiothoracic surgery in Latin America.	Bertolotti A, Favalaro RR.  HSR Proc Intensive Care Cardiovasc Anesth. 2011;3(4):263-8.  PMID:  23440230	+	+	-
Pub med	132-Current status of cardiac surgery allied health professionals in Asia.	Liu Z, Ye W.  HSR Proc Intensive Care Cardiovasc Anesth. 2011;3(4):245-7.  PMID:23440019	+	+	-
Pub med	133-The decisive role of the patient-side surgeon in robotic surgery.	Sgarbura O, Vasilescu C.  Surg Endosc. 2010 Dec;24(12):3149-55. doi: 10.1007/s00464-010-1108-9. Epub 2010 May 22.  PMID:  20495980	+	-	-
Pub med	134-The second assistant in cardiac surgery.	Kumar TK.  J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2010 May;139(5):1355. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2009.10.066. No abstract available.  PMID:20412970	+	+	-
Pub med	135-They also serve who only stand and wait.	Zamvar V.  J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2010 Mar;139(3):798-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2009.09.060. No abstract available.  PMID:20176227	+	+	-
Pub med	136-Steps for successful implementation of proteomic research in the OR.	Martin CT, Henry L, Martin L, Ad N.  AORN J. 2010 Feb;91(2):257-64. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2009.09.023.	+	+	-



		PMID:20152199			
Pub med	137-Prevention of inadvertent perioperative hypothermia.	Burger L, Fitzpatrick J. Br J Nurs. 2009 Oct 8-21;18(18):1114, 1116-9. PMID:19966730	+	+	-
Pub med	138-Heart failure guidelines and implications for surgically treating heart failure.	Pierce JD, Dalton K, Duke K, Spaniol JR. AORN J. 2009 Dec;90(6):874-88; quiz 889-92. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2009.06.020. PMID:19961973	+	+	-
Pub med	139-Nurses' perceptions of informed consent and their related roles in Korea: an exploratory study.	Lee S, Lee WH, Kong BH, Kim IS, Kim S. Int J Nurs Stud. 2009 Dec;46(12):1580-4. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2009.05.011. Epub 2009 Jun 25. PMID:19559435	+	+	-
Pub med	140-The RN first assistant: an expert resource for surgical site infection prevention.	Pear SM, Williamson TH. AORN J. 2009 Jun;89(6):1093-7. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2009.03.019. PMID:19500700	+	+	+
Pub med	141-Resuscitation after cardiac surgery: results of an international survey.	Adam Z, Adam S, Everngam RL, Oberteuffer RK, Levine A, Strang T, Gofton K, Dunning J. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2009 Jul;36(1):29-34. doi: 10.1016/j.ejcts.2009.02.050. Epub 2009 Apr 14. PMID:19369089	+	+	-
Pub med	142-The delirium observation screening scale recognizes delirium early after cardiac surgery.	Koster S, Hensens AG, Oosterveld FG, Wijma A, van der Palen J. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2009 Oct;8(4):309-14. doi: 10.1016/j.ejcnurse.2009.02.006. Epub 2009 Mar 12. PMID:19285452	+	+	-
Pub med	143-Clinical risk assessment: identifying patients at high risk for heart failure.	Babb M. AORN J. 2009 Feb;89(2):273-4, 277-88. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2008.08.002. PMID:19200464	+	+	-
Pub med	144-Timing for delivering individualized patient education intervention to Coronary Artery Bypass Graft patients: An RCT.	Fredericks S. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2009 Jun;8(2):144-50. doi: 10.1016/j.ejcnurse.2008.10.007. Epub 2008 Dec 2.	+	+	-

		PMID:19054718			
Pub med	145-Cardiac surgery patients' evaluation of the quality of theatre nurse postoperative follow-up visit.	Falk-Brynhildsen K, Nilsson U.  Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2009 Jun;8(2):105-11. doi: 10.1016/j.ejcnurse.2008.07.005. Epub 2008 Aug 28.  PMID:18760675	+	+	-
Pub med	146-Dynamic tight glycemic control during and after cardiac surgery is effective, feasible, and safe.	Lecomte P, Foubert L, Nobels F, Coddens J, Nollet G, Casselman F, Crombrugge PV, Vandenbroucke G, Cammu G.  Anesth Analg. 2008 Jul;107(1):51-8. doi: 10.1213/ane.0b013e318172c557.  PMID:18635467	+	+	-
Pub med	147-An arterial and venous graft holder for coronary artery bypass grafting.	Okutan H.  Ann Thorac Surg. 2008 Jul;86(1):317-9. doi: 10.1016/j.athoracsur.2008.01.024.  PMID:18573456	+	+	-
Pub med	148-Relationship between preventability of death after coronary artery bypass graft surgery and all-cause risk-adjusted mortality rates.	Guru V, Tu JV, Etchells E, Anderson GM, Naylor CD, Novick RJ, Feindel CM, Rubens FD, Teoh K, Mathur A, Hamilton A, Bonneau D, Cutrara C, Austin PC, Fremes SE.  Circulation. 2008 Jun 10;117(23):2969-76. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.107.722249.  PMID:18541752	+	+	-
Pub med	149-The use of beta-blockers to decrease adverse perioperative cardiac events.	Ryder DL.  Dimens Crit Care Nurs. 2008 Mar-Apr;27(2):47-53. Review.  PMID:18510181	+	-	-
Pub med	150-Perioperative outcomes and complications related to teaching residents and fellows in scoliosis surgery.	Auerbach JD, Lonner BS, Antonacci MD, Kean KE. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2008 May 1;33(10):1113-8. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e31816f69cf. PMID:18449046  Similar articles	+	-	-
Pub med	151- Use of a computerized intravenous insulin algorithm within a nurse-directed protocol for patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery.	Davidson PC, Steed RD, Bode BW, Hebblewhite HR, Prevosti L, Cheekati V.  J Diabetes Sci Technol. 2008 May;2(3):369-75.  PMID:19885200	+	-	-

Pub med	152- Systematic review of general thoracic surgery articles to identify predictors of operating room case durations.	Dexter F, Dexter EU, Masursky D, Nussmeier NA. Anesth Analg. 2008 Apr;106(4):1232-41, table of contents. doi: 10.1213/ane.0b013e318164f0d5. PMID:18349199	+	+	-
Pub med	153- Issues in the provision of nursing care to people undergoing cardiac surgery who also have type 2 diabetes.	Wellard SJ, Cox H, Bhujoharry C. Int J Nurs Pract. 2007 Aug;13(4):222-8. PMID:17640243	+	+	-
Pub med	154- Frequency and predictors of return to incentive spirometry volume baseline after cardiac surgery.	Harton SC, Grap MJ, Savage L, Elswick RK. Prog Cardiovasc Nurs. 2007 Winter;22(1):7-12. PMID:17342000	+	+	-
Pub med	155- The transition from open to endoscopic saphenous vein harvesting and its clinical impact: The Texas Heart Institute experience.	Lai T, Babb Y, Ning Q, Reyes L, Dao T, Lee VV, Mitchell L, Gentry LO, Reul RM, Ott DA. Tex Heart Inst J. 2006;33(3):316-20. PMID:17041688	+	+	+
Pub med	156- Cardiac surgery in elderly patients: strategies to optimize outcomes.	Rosborough D. Crit Care Nurse. 2006 Oct;26(5):24-6, 28-31; quiz 32. Review. No abstract available. PMID: 16988285	+	+	-
Pub med	157- Effect of subcutaneous suture line and surgical technique on wound infection after saphenectomy in coronary artery bypass grafting: a prospective randomised study.	Stenvik M, Tjomsland O, Lien S, Gunnes S, Kirkeby-Garstad I, Astudillo R. Scand Cardiovasc J. 2006 Aug;40(4):234-7. PMID:16914415	+	+	+
Pub med	158- Implementing a continuous insulin infusion protocol on a cardiac surgical service: a PA's perspective.	Doll M. JAAPA. 2006 Jun;19(6):42-6. No abstract available. PMID:16789357	+	+	-
Pub med	159- Women suffer more short and long-term pain than men after major thoracotomy.	Ochroch EA, Gottschalk A, Troxel AB, Farrar JT. Clin J Pain. 2006 Jun;22(5):491-8. PMID:16772805	+	+	-

Pub med	160- A patient's bold voice: a journey through cardiac surgery.	Rauen JA, Rauen CA. AACN Adv Crit Care. 2006 Apr-Jun;17(2):133-44. PMID:16767014	+	+	-
Pub med	161- New approaches and old controversies to postoperative pain control following cardiac surgery.	Roediger L, Larbuisson R, Lamy M. Eur J Anaesthesiol. 2006 Jul;23(7):539-50. Review. PMID:16677435	+	+	-
Pub med	162- Patient-controlled versus nurse-controlled analgesia after cardiac surgery--a meta-analysis.	Bainbridge D, Martin JE, Cheng DC. Can J Anaesth. 2006 May;53(5):492-9. Review. PMID:16636035	+	+	-
Pub med	163- Nursing care of the patient undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting.	Martin CG, Turkelson SL. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2006 Mar-Apr;21(2):109-17. Review. PMID:16601527	+	+	-
Pub med	164- Coronary bypass surgery patients' experiences with treatment and perioperative care - a qualitative interview-based study.	Bäckström S, Wynn R, Sørli T. J Nurs Manag. 2006 Mar;14(2):140-7. PMID:16487425	+	+	-
Pub med	165- 1993 2003 gender differences in coronary artery revascularization: has anything changed?	Edwards ML, Albert NM, Wang C, Apperson-Hansen C. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2005 Nov-Dec;20(6):461-7. PMID:16485631	+	+	-
Pub med	166- Physicians assistants in cardiothoracic surgery: a 30-year experience in a university center.		+	+	+
			CH	O	SE
Pub med	167- Cardiac disease in the non-cardiac surgical population: effect on survival.	Naughton C, Reilly N, Feneck R. Br J Nurs. 2005 Jul 14-27;14(13):718-24. PMID: 16116373	+	-	-

Pub med	168- Wise use of perioperative antibiotics.	Plonczynski DJ.  AORN J. 2005 Jun;81(6):1260, 1264-8, 1271-2; quiz 1275-8. Review.  PMID:16047986	+	-	-
Pub med	169- Pressure ulcer risk factors in patients undergoing surgery.	Lindgren M, Unosson M, Krantz AM, Ek AC.  J Adv Nurs. 2005 Jun;50(6):605-12.  PMID:15926965	+	-	-
Pub med	170- Reducing the risk of myocardial revascularization: relevance of multimodal brain monitoring.	Novitzky D.  Semin Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth. 2005 Jun;9(2):131-7.  PMID:  15920637	+	-	-
Pub med	171- Practice changes in glycemic management and outcomes in coronary artery bypass surgery patients.	Pennell L, Smith-Snyder CM, Hudson LR, Hamar GB, Westerfield J. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2005 Jan-Feb;20(1):26-34.  PMID:15632810	+	-	-
Pub med	172- Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery: an advisory statement from the National Surgical Infection Prevention Project.	Bratzler DW, Houck PM; Surgical Infection Prevention Guidelines Writers Workgroup; American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons; American Association of Critical Care Nurses; American Association of Nurse Anesthetists; American College of Surgeons; American College of Osteopathic Surgeons; American Geriatrics Society; American Society of Anesthesiologists; American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons; American Society of Health-System Pharmacists; American Society of PeriAnesthesia Nurses; Ascension Health; Association of periOperative Registered Nurses; Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology; Infectious Diseases Society of America; Medical Letter; Premier; Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America; Society of Thoracic Surgeons; Surgical Infection Society.  Clin Infect Dis. 2004 Jun 15;38(12):1706-15. Epub 2004 May 26. Review.  PMID:15227616	+	-	-
Pub med	173- The effect of preoperative education on anxiety of open cardiac surgery patients.	Asililoglu K, Celik SS.  Patient Educ Couns. 2004 Apr;53(1):65-70.	+	-	-

		PMID:15062906			
Pub med	174- Sleep and rest in patients undergoing cardiac surgery.	Njawe P. Nurs Stand. 2003 Dec 3-9;18(12):33-7. Review. PMID:14705387	+	-	-
Pub med	175- Surgical nurse assistants in cardiac surgery: a UK trainee's perspective.		+	+	+
Pub med	176- Anaesthesia, surgery, and challenges in postoperative recovery.	Kehlet H, Dahl JB. Lancet. 2003 Dec 6;362(9399):1921-8. Review. PMID:14667752	+	-	-
Pub med	177- Heart transplant patient teaching documentation.	Russell CL, Freiburghaus M. Clin Nurse Spec. 2003 Sep;17(5):249-57; quiz 258-9. PMID:14501306	+	-	-
Pub med	178- Noncompliance in heart transplantation: a role for the advanced practice nurse.	Sherry DC, Simmons B, Wung SF, Zerwic JJ. Prog Cardiovasc Nurs. 2003 Summer;18(3):141-6. PMID: 12893976	+	-	-
Pub med	179- Cardiovascular point of care initiative: enhancements in clinical data management.	Robertson J. Qual Manag Health Care. 2003 Apr-Jun;12(2):115-21. PMID:12747135	+	-	-
Pub med	180- Comparative economic analyses of minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery.	Gray DT, Veenstra DL. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2003 Mar;125(3):618-24. Review. PMID:12658204	+	-	-
Pub med	181- Cardiovascular nursing in Israel.	Blaer Y, Rosenberg O, Reisin L. Prog Cardiovasc Nurs. 2003 Winter;18(1):50-3. Review. PMID:12624572	+	-	-

Pub med	182-Robotic cardiac surgery.	Reger TB, Janhke ME. AORN J. 2003 Jan;77(1):182-6. PMID:12575632	+	-	-
Pub med	183-Improvement of intraoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in prolonged cardiac surgery by automated alerts in the operating room.	Zanetti G, Flanagan HL Jr, Cohn LH, Giardina R, Platt R. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 2003 Jan;24(1):13-6. PMID:12558230	+	-	-
Pub med	184-Preoperative skin preparation of cardiac patients.	Segal CG, Anderson JJ. AORN J. 2002 Nov;76(5):821-8. PMID:12463081	+	+	-
Pub med	185-Intrathecal morphine after cardiac surgery.	Boulanger A, Perreault S, Choinière M, Priéto I, Lavoie C, Laflamme C. Ann Pharmacother. 2002 Sep;36(9):1337-43. PMID:12196048	+	-	-
Pub med	186-Endoscopic greater saphenous vein harvesting reduces the morbidity of coronary artery bypass surgery.	Felisky CD, Paull DL, Hill ME, Hall RA, Ditkoff M, Campbell WG, Guyton SW. Am J Surg. 2002 May;183(5):576-9. PMID:12034397	+	+	-
Pub med	187-Perioperative nurse training in cardiothoracic surgical robotics.	Connor MA, Reinbolt JA, Handley PJ. AORN J. 2001 Dec;74(6):851-7. PMID:11795058	+	-	-
Pub med	188-A collaborative program for cardiovascular patient follow-up.	Deaton C, Kurtz S, Weintraub WS. AORN J. 2001 Jul;74(1):22-8, 30-1. PMID:11460782	+	-	-
Pub med	189-Cardiothoracic intensive care: operation and administration.	Savino JS, Hanson CW 3rd, Gardner TJ. Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2000 Oct;12(4):362-70. PMID:11154731	+	+	-

Pub med	190-Care of the perioperative patient: a new dimension for advanced practice nurses.	Schwartz M.  J Am Acad Nurse Pract. 2000 Feb;12(2):49-54. Review. No abstract available.  PMID:11033683	+	+	-  Не откры лся
Pub med	191-Use of telephone follow-up for post-cardiac surgery patients.	Johnson K.  Intensive Crit Care Nurs. 2000 Jun;16(3):144-50.  PMID:10859623	+	+	-
CINA HL	1-The Role of the RNFA in Anterior Cruciate Ligament Graft Preparation.	Authors:  Rozakis, Melissa  Source:AORN Journal (AORN J), 2014; 100(5): 500-510. (11p)  Publication Type:Journal Article – pictorial.  <a href="http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2013.08.021">http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2013.08.021</a>	+	-	-
CINA HL	2-The Weight Is Over: RN First Assisting Techniques for Laparoscopic Sleeve Gastrectomy.	Authors:Wentzell, Joanne; Neff, Marc  Source:AORN Journal (AORN J), Aug2015; 102(2): 161-180. (20p)  <a href="http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2015.05.019">http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2015.05.019</a>  <i>PMID: 26227520 NLM UID: 0372403</i>	+	-	-
CIN AHL  Doubled !	3-The RN first assistant: an expert resource for surgical site infection prevention.	Authors:Pear SM; Williamson TH  Source:AORN Journal (AORN J), Jun2009; 89(6): 1093-1097. (5p)  <i>PMID: 19500700 NLM UID: 0372403</i>  <a href="http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2009.03.019">http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2009.03.019</a>	-	-	-
CINA HL	4- Visits for Depression to Physician Assistants and Nurse Practitioners in the USA.	Authors:Keller, Abiola O.; Hooker, Roderick S.; Jacobs, Elizabeth A.  Source:Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research (J BEHAV HEALTH SERV RES), Apr2018; 45(2): 310-319. (10p)  <i>PMID: 29230618 NLM UID: 9803531</i>  <a href="http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1007/s11414-017-9579-2">http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi:2048/10.1007/s11414-017-9579-2</a>	+	-	-
CINA HL	5-Clinical issues-February 2013.	Authors:Burlingame, B.L.	+	+	-



		Source:AORN Journal (AORN J), Feb2013; 97(2): 263-273. (11p)  PMID: 23356928 NLM UID: 0372403  <a href="http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi/2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2012.11.012">http://dx.doi.org.ezproxy.jamk.fi/2048/10.1016/j.aorn.2012.11.012</a>			
CINA HL	6-Modifying State Laws for Nurse Practitioners and Physician Assistants Can Reduce Cost Of Medical Services.	Authors:Hooker, Roderick S.; Muchow, Ashley N.  Source:Nursing Economic\$ (NURS ECON), Mar/Apr2015; 33(2): 88-94. (7p)  NLM UID: 8404213	+	+	-
CINA HL	7- Primary Care and Diversity in the Physician Assistant Profession.	Pomeranz, Harry; Bailey, Jennifer R.; Bradley-Guidry, Carolyn; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 47-51. 5p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	8- Journey as a Physician Assistant in the Kingdom at the Top of the World.	Knoble, Stephen j.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 42-45. 4p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	9- Active Learning Strategies in the Physician Assistant Classroom — the Critical Piece to a Successful Flipped Classroom.	Smith, Jami S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(2): 46-49. 4p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	10- Knowledge and Attitude Change in Physician Assistant Students After an Inter professional Geriatric Care Experience: A Mixed Methods Study.	Authors:Segal-Gidan, Freddi; Walsh, Anne; Lie, Désirée; Cha Chi Fung; Lohenry, Kevin  Source:Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association) (J PHYSICIAN ASSIST EDUC), 2014; 25(2): 25-30. (6p)	+	-	-
CINA HL	11- Factors Influencing Physician Assistant Program Choice Among Pre-Physician Assistant Students.	Klingler, Greg L.; Kaylor, Mary Beth; Johannsson, Mark; Schaat, Brian; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 26-30. (5p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107784768	+	-	-
CINA HL	12- NZNO's opposition to physician assistant role consistent and continuing.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Dec2014/Jan2015; 20(11): 38-44. (7p) (Journal Article) ISSN: 1173-2032 AN: 103867163	+	+	-

CINA HL	13- An Exploratory Analysis of Research Directors in US Physician Assistant Programs.	Wright, Karen A.; Ritsema, Tamara S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 29-34. (6p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785155	+	-	-
CINA HL	14- Patient-Centered Medical Homes and Physician Assistant Education: Preparing the PA Student for the Practice of the Future.	Kayingo, Gerald; Kidd, Vasco Deon; Warner, Mary L.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 21-28. (8p) (Journal Article - questionnaire/scale, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785154	+	-	-
CINA HL	15- Current Status of Procedural Skills Training in Physician Assistant Programs in the United States.	Mabee, John; Tramet, Janice; Lie, D�sir�e; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 4-11. (8p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785152	+	+	-
CINA HL	16- Predictors of Student Success on the Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination.	Andreeff, Renee; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 36-39. (4p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107784767	+	-	-
CINA HL	17- Set the World on Fire: Sparking Research Interest in Physician Assistants.	Garino, Alexandria; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 21-25. (5p) (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107784765	+	-	-
CINA HL	18- Establishing a Framework for a Physician Assistant/Bioethics Dual Degree Program.	Carr, Mark F.; Bergman, Brett A.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 15-20. (6p) (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107784764	+	-	-
CINA HL	19- Salary Differences of Male and Female Physician Assistant Educators.	Coombs, Jennifer; Valentin, Virginia; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 9-14. (6p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107784762	+	+	-
CINA HL	20- Piloting a Support Model for Physician Assistant Students.	De Oliveira, Kathleen; Volk, Kathleen; Hopp, Jane; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(2): 36-41. (6p) (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785172	+	-	-
CINA HL	21- Job Satisfaction Levels of Physician Assistant Faculty in the United States.	Graeff, Evelyn C.; Leafiman, Joan S.; Wallace, Lisa; Stewart, Gloria; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(2): 15-20. (6p)	+	-	-

		(Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785167			
CINA HL	22- Student Mental Health Implications for Physician Assistant Education.	Jones, P. Eugene; Williams, Jeffrey M.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(2): 5-10. (6p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785166	+	-	-
CINA HL	23- Building a Research Culture in Physician Assistant Education.	Ritsema, Tamara S.; Cawley, James F.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(2): 11-14. (4p) (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785165	+	-	-
CINA HL	24- Defining Quality Improvement Education for Physician Assistants.	Berkowitz, Oren; White, Susan E.; Goldgar, Constance; Brisotti, Madeline F.; Warner, Mary L.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 55-60. (6p) (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785161	+	+	+
CINA HL	25- Outcomes of a Nationwide Mentoring Program for Physician Assistant Educators.	Hegmann, Theresa; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 35-38. (4p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785156	+	+	-
CINA HL	26- Evaluation of a Targeted Curriculum on Patient Poverty Funded by Title VII.	Muma, Richard D.; Kell, Tyler; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(2): 21-24. (4p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785164	+	-	-
CINA HL	27- Physician Assistant Program Directors' Attitudes, Practices, and Plans Regarding Financial Compensation to Clinical Sites.	Glavaz, Gerald A.; Alexander, Jeffrey L.; Curtis, Denice; Eskes, Christy; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 12-20. (9p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785153	+	-	-
CINA HL	28- The Relationship Between Direct-Care RN Specialty Certification and Surgical Patient Outcomes.	(includes abstract) Boyle, Diane K.; Cramer, Emily; Potter, Catima; Gatua, Mary W.; Stobinski, James X.; AORN Journal, 2014; 100(5): 511-528. (18p) (Journal Article - pictorial, research, teaching materials) ISSN: 0001-2092 AN: 103910958	+	+	-
CINA HL	29- Educational Debt: Does It Have an Influence on Initial Job Location and Specialty Choice?	Snyder, Jennifer; Danielsen, Randy; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 39-42. (4p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107785157	+	+	-

CINA HL	30- A Survey of PA Programs Regarding Use, Selection, and Satisfaction with Student Tracking Software Systems.	Glavaz, Gerald; Parish, Thomas; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 46-49. (4p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 107784779	+	-	-
CINA HL	31- To Teach or Not to Teach: 2011 National Survey of Physician Assistants and Preceptor Experiences.	Gonzalez-Colaso, Rosana; Moloney-Johns, Amanda; Sivahop, Jacqueline; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 12-19. (8p) (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430 AN: 104178846	+	+	-
CINA HL	32- Physician Assistant Education in Germany.	Kuilman, Lupp; Matthews, Craig; Dierks, Marianne; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 38-41. 4p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	33- The Time Is Now for Physician Assistant Leadership in Global Health.	Gillette, Kerry; Pedersen, Kathy; Pedersen, Donald; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(1): 51-54. 4p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	34- Longitudinal Integration of Cultural Components into a Physician Assistant Program 's Clinical Year May Improve Cultural Competency.	Bahrke, Barbara; De Oliveira, Kathleen; Scheel, Matthew H.; Beck, Barbra; Hopp, Jane; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(1): 35-39. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	35- The Relationship Between Physician Assistant Program Costs and Student Tuition and Fees.	Essary, Alison; Leafman, Joan; Wallace, Lisa; Asprey, David; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(1): 29-32. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	36- Tales from the Trenches: Physician Assistants' Perspectives About Precepting Students.	Hudak, Nicholas M.; Enking, Patrick J.; Gorney, Carol; Gonzalez-Colaso, Rosana; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(1): 12-19. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	37- The People in Your Neighborhood: Impact of Physician Cohorting on Nursing Units.	Lyons, Denise; Pointer, Jennifer; Crannell, Courtney; Mooney, Ruth; Bucher, Linda; Joseph, Rachel; Schwandt, Colleen; Siano, Susan; Marandola, Barbara; Keiser, Stephen; Bayne, Lynn; MEDSURG Nursing, Sep/Oct2013; 22(5): 281-302. 22p. (Journal Article - CEU, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1092-0811 PMID: 24358568	+	-	-

CINA HL	38- Physician Assistant Education: An Analysis of the Journal of Physician Assistant Education.	Hocking, Jennie; Crowley, Diana; Cawley, James F.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 6-11. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	39- The Texas Health Workforce Benefit of Military Physician Assistant Program Veterans.	Eugene Jones, P.; Hooker, Roderick S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(3): 34-37. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	...40- Demographics and Nutrition-Related Patient Care Encounters: A Survey of Physician Assistants in Nebraska.	Hanson, Corrine K.; Woscyna, Glenda; Kvien Jensen, Sara; Lyden, Elizabeth; Somers, Jim; Grandjean, Ann; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(3): 6-13. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	41- Surgical physician assistant's perspective.	Constantine, Roy H.; AORN Journal, 2014; 100(4): 418-419. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092  Subjects: Surgical Fires Prevention and Control; Fire Safety	+	+	-
CINA HL	42- Nurse Practitioners and Physician Assistants Are Complements to Family Medicine Physicians.	Rohrer, James E.; Angstman, Kurt B.; Garrison, Gregory M.; Pecina, Jennifer L.; Maxson, Julie A.; Population Health Management, Aug2013; 16(4): 242-245. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1942-7891 PMID: 23537159	+	-	-
CINA HL	43- Physician Assistant Program Education on Spirituality and Religion in Patient Encounters.	Berg, Gina M.; Whitney, Melissa P.; Wentling, Callie J.; Hervey, Ashley M.; Nyberg, Sue; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 24-27. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	44- Integrating Research in to Physician Assistant Education.	Warner, Mary; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(4): 26-29. 4p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	45- Assessment of Competency in Electrocardiogram Interpretation of Graduating Physician Assistant Students.	Lundberg, Erin L.; Stagnaro-Green, Alex; Zhang, Yilong; LeLacheur, Susan; Jablonover, Robert; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(4): 15-18. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	46- Standardized Patient Instructors' and Physician Assistant Students'	Kirk, Julianne K.; Hildebrandt, Carol A.; Davis, Stephen W.; Crandall, Sonia J.; Marion, Gail S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education	+	+	-

	Evaluation of Diabetes Counseling Skills.	(Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(4): 9-14. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430			
CINA HL	47- Institutional Sponsorship, Student Deht, and Specialty Choice in Physician Assistant Education.	Cawley, James F.; Jones, Eugene; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(4): 4-8. 5p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	48- A Framework for Service learning in Physician Assistant Education that Fosters Cultural Competency.	Hanson, Corrine K.; Woscyna, Glenda; Kvien Jensen, Sara; Lyden, Elizabeth; Somers, Jim; Grandjean, Ann; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(3): 6-13. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	49- Incorporating Electronic Medical Records into the Physician Assistant Educational Curriculum.	Barnett, Jacqueline S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 48-54. 7p. (Journal Article - research, systematic review, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	50- The Role of Physician Assistants on Institutional Ethics Committees.	Ranieri, Diane; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(2): 44-47. 4p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	51- PRACTICE CONSULTATIONS -- A Year in Review.	Alberta RN, Spring2015; 71(1): 7-10. 4p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1481-9988 PMID: 26314185	+	+	-
CINA HL	52- New Strategies to Assert the Value of the Perioperative Nurse.	AORN Journal, Mar2015; 101(3): 359-369. 11p. (Journal Article - pictorial, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 25707728	+	+	-
CINA HL	53- Nursing as a first surgical assistant.	Kai Wang; Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Jul2014; 20(6): 26-27. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CINA HL	54- Advocacy: How We Can Support Physician Assistants.	Gradison, Margaret; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(4): 61-63. 3p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	55- Virtual patient care: an interprofessional education approach for physician assistant, physical therapy and occupational therapy students.	Shoemaker, Michael J.; Platko, Christina M.; Cleghorn, Susan M.; Booth, Andrew; Journal of Interprofessional Care, Jul2014; 28(4): 365-367. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1356-1820 PMID: 24593330	+	+	-
CINA HL	56- Clinical issues.	Burlingame, B. L.; AORN Journal, Jul2012; 96(1): 95-101. 7p. (Journal Article - CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-

CINA HL	57- Attitudes and Beliefs of Physician Assistant Students About Advance Directives.	Niebuhr, Bruce R.; Eames, Jennifer; Munsell, Debra; Stephenson, Karen S.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(2): 33-35. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	58- Prepare for Landing: A Student Orientation for International Clinical Rotations.	Hudak, Nicholas M.; Stouder, April; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(1): 55-58. 4p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CINA HL	59- Training on Demand: A Solution to Clinical Education Through Simulation.	Guinane, Sean; Motloy, Laura; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(4): 32-36. 5p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL  Doubled!	60- Cardiac Risk Assessment: Decreasing Postoperative Complications.	Thanavaro, Joanne L.; AORN Journal, Feb2015; 101(2): 201-212. 12p. (Journal Article - algorithm, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 25645037	-	-	-
CINA HL	61- Physician Assistant Students' Views Regarding Interprofessional Education: A Focus Group Study.	Lie, DÃ©sirÃ©e; Walsh, Anne; Segal-Gidan, Freddi; Banzali, Yvonne; Loheny, Kevin; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(1): 35-41. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	62-Physician Assistant Student Exposure to the Long-Term Care Setting by Working with a Consultant Pharmacist.	Hale, LaDonna S.; Morton, Jill M.; Albers, Jessica N.; Pham, Genevieve T.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(2): 31-35. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CINA HL	63- The Use of Noncognitive Factors in Physician Assistant Admissions.	McDaniel, M. Jane; Thrasher, Ashley; Hiatt, Tiffany; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(1): 15-23. 9p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL  Doubled!	64-Physician Assistant Education in India.	Kuilman, Luppoo; Sundar, Gomathi; Cherian, K. M.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(3): 56-59. 4p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	-	-	-
CIN AHL	65-Basic Skills Workshop for Physician Assistant Educators: Effects of	Quincy, Brenda; Archambault, Mark; Sedrak, Mona; Essary, Alison C.; Claire Hull; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(3): 12-	+	-	-

	Participation on Perceived Mastery of Teaching Skills and Job Satisfaction.	20. 9p. (Journal Article - questionnaire/scale, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430			
CIN AHL	66-Level of Stress and Common Coping Strategies Among Physician Assistant Students.	O'Brien, Lucille; Mathieson, Kathleen; Leafman, Joan; Rice-Spearman, Lori; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(4): 25-29. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	67-Predicting Physician Assistant Students' Professionalism by Personality Attributes.	Moser, Sharon; Dereczyk, Amy; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(3): 28-32. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	68-The Perceptions of US Physician Assistants Regarding Physician Assistant-to-Physician Bridge Programs.	Muma, Richard D.; Phipps, Brandon; Vredenburg, Shawn; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(3): 7-11. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	69-Benchmarking the Scholarly Productivity of Physician Assistant Educators: An Update.	Hegmann, Theresa E.; Axelson, Rick D.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(2): 16-23. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	70-An Assessment of Psychological Stress and Symptomatology for Didactic Phase Physician Assistant Students.	Childers Jr., William A.; May, Ryan K.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(4): 35-38. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	71-A Study of Empathy Decline in Physician Assistant Students at Completion of First Didactic Year.	Mandel, Ellen D.; Schweinle, William E.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(4): 16-24. 9p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	72-The Burmese Medic: An International Physician Assistant Analogue.	Pedersen, Donald M.; Pedersen, Kathy J.; Santitamrongpan, Verapan; Barker, Douglas; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(3): 51-55. 5p. (Journal Article - pictorial, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	73-The Relationship Between Faculty Characteristics and the Implementation of Cultural Competency Training in Physician Assistant Education.	Kelly, Patricia J.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(2): 24-30. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	74-Healthcare professionals' knowledge, attitudes and skills	Brasaite, Indre; Kaunonen, Marja; Suominen, Tarja; Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, Mar2015; 29(1): 30-50. 21p. (Journal Article -	+	+	-



	regarding patient safety: a systematic literature review.	research, systematic review, tables/charts) ISSN: 0283-9318 PMID: 24708205			
CIN AHL	75-AORN position statement on RN first assistants.	AORN Journal, Dec2012; 96(6): 578-581. 4p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-
CIN AHL	76-Necessity and Benefits of Physician Assistants' Participation in International Clinical Experiences.	Wachera Kibe, Lucy; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(4): 50-53. 4p. (Journal Article - anecdote) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	77-Challenges and Innovations in Bioethics Instruction for Physician Assistant Programs.	Ranieri, Diane; Dimitrov, Nadya; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(2): 42-45. 4p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	78-AORN Position Statement on Advanced Practice Registered Nurses in the Perioperative Environment.	AORN Journal, Mar2015; 101(3): 354-356. 3p. (Journal Article - standards) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 25856835	+	+	-
CIN AHL	79-AORN Surgical Conference & Expo Business Sessions.	Retzlaff, Kimberly J.; AORN Journal, 2014; 99(6): 704-712. 9p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 24875206	+	-	-
CIN AHL	80-Cost-Effectiveness of Nurse Practitioner Care.	Fund, Mary Elizabeth; Swanson-Hill, Ann; Kansas Nurse, Jan/Feb2014; 89(1): 12-15. 4p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0022-8710	+	+	-
CIN AHL	81-Perceptions of Roles, Practice Patterns, and Professional Growth Opportunities.	McCorkle, Ruth; Engelking, Constance; Lazenby, Mark; Davies, Marianne J.; Ercolano, Ellyn; Lyons, Catherine A.; Clinical Journal of Oncology Nursing, Aug2012; 16(4): 382-387. 6p. (Journal Article - CEU, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1092-1095 PMID: 22842689	+	-	-
CIN AHL	82- Results of the 2013 AORN Salary and Compensation Survey.	Bacon, Donald R.; Stewart, Kim A.; AORN Journal, Dec2013; 98(6): 569-584. 16p. (Journal Article - research, statistics, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 24266930	+	+	-
CIN AHL  Doubled!	83- A Retrospective Review of Leg Wound Complications After Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery.	East, Susan A.; Lorenz, Rebecca A.; Armbricht, Eric S.; AORN Journal, Oct2013; 98(4): 401-412. 12p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 24075335	-	-	-
CIN AHL	84- The Personal and Professional Impact of the Future of Nursing Report.	Chard, Robin; AORN Journal, Sep2013; 98(3): 273-280. 8p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 23978178	+	+	-
CIN AHL	85- Number-Needed-to-Treat: Translating Benefits and Risks of Therapy from Clinical Trials to a Clinical Encounter.	Ragan, Patti; Quincy, Brenda; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(1): 45-49. 5p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-

CIN AHL	86- Effect of a Long-Term Care Geriatrics Rotation on Physician Assistant Students' Knowledge and Attitudes Towards the Elderly.	Bell-Dzide, Dodzi; Gokula, Murthy; Gaspar, Phyllis; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(1): 38-40. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	87- Holistic Admissions Process: An Initiative to Support Diversity in Medical Education.	Felix, Heidi; Laird, John; Ennulat, Carol; Donkers, Kelly; Garrubba, Carl; Hawkins, Susan; Hertweck, Mark; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(3): 21-27. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	88- Snapshot of Anatomy Teaching in Physician Assistant Education.	Hegmann, Theresa; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(4): 19-21. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	89- Physician Assistant Program Characteristics and Faculty Credentials on Physician Assistant National Certifying Exam Pass Rates.	Bushardt, Reamer L.; Booze, Loraine E.; Hewett, Mary L.; Hildebrandt, Carol; Thomas, Suzanne E.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(1): 19-23. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	90- Postgraduate Clinical Education of Physician Assistants.	Polansky, Maura; Hsieh Garver, Gloria J.; Wilson, Laurie N.; Pugh, Mary; Hilton, Ginny; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(1): 39-45. 7p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	91- Strategies for Workplace Learning Used by Entry-Level Physician Assistants.	Polansky, Maura; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(3): 43-50. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	92- Physician Assistant Specialty Choice: A Factor Analysis.	Wright, Karen A.; Orcutt, Venetia L.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(2): 20-24. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	93- Assessment of Admissions Policies for Veteran Corpsmen and Medics Applying to Physician Assistant Educational Programs.	Michaud, Ed; Jacques, Paul F.; Gianola, F. J.; Harbert, Ken; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(1): 4-12. 9p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	94- Conflict Management in a Greek Public Hospital: Collaboration or Avoidance.	Moisoglou, Ioannis; Panagiotis, Prezerakos; Galanis, Peter; Siskou, Olga; Maniadakis, Nikolaos; Kaitelidou, Dafni; International Journal of Caring Sciences, Jan-	+	+	-

		Apr2014; 7(1): 75-82. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1791-5201			
CIN AHL	95- Physician Assistant Self-Assessment of Entry-Level Competency: A Comparison with Observations of Supervising Physicians.	Marincic, Patricia Z.; Ludwig, Dawn B.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(4): 23-33. 11p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	96- Assessing the Value of Dual Physician Assistant/Public Health Degrees.	Cawley, James F.; Ritsema, Tamara S.; Brown, Darwin; Wight, Colleen; Landel, Grace; Orcutt, Venetia; Winsor-Lovely, Megan; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(3): 23-28. 6p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	97- Physician Assistants as Servant Leaders: Meeting the Needs of the Underserved.	Huckabee, Michael J.; Wheeler, Daniel W.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(4): 6-14. 9p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	98- Physician assistants and nurse practitioners: a missing component in state workforce assessments.	Morgan, Perri; Strand de Oliveira, Justine; Short, Nancy M.; Journal of Interprofessional Care, Jul2011; 25(4): 252-257. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1356-1820 PMID: 21043554	+	+	299
CIN AHL	99- The Evaluation of Physician Assistant Students' History-Taking Abilities Using Actors as Standardized Patients.	Langen, Wendy Hoon; Hanson, Debbi; Fien, Richard; Parkhurst, Doreen; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(4): 34-37. 4p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	300
CIN AHL	100- AORN Standards for RN First Assistant Education Programs.	AORN Journal, Jul2011; 94(1): 49-52. 4p. (Journal Article - standards) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	301
CIN AHL	101- New chronic disease medication prescribing by nurse practitioners, physician assistants, and primary care physicians: a cohort study.	Marcum, Zachary A.; Bellon, Johanna E.; Jie Li; Gellad, Walid F.; Donohue, Julie M.; Li, Jie; BMC Health Services Research, 7/27/2016; 16 1-8. 8p. (journal article - research) ISSN: 1472-6963 PMID: 27464570 PMCID: PMC4964005	+	+	-
CIN AHL	102- A historical perspective on postgraduate physician assistant education and the association of postgraduate physician assistant programs.	Polansky M; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 100-108. 9p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	302

CIN AHL	103- AORN Position Statement on Advanced Practice Registered Nurses in the Perioperative Environment.	AORN Journal, 2014; 99(2): 201-203. 3p. (Journal Article - standards) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 24616944	+	+	303
CIN AHL	104- Surgical graduates' perspectives on postgraduate physician assistant training programs.	Brenneman A; Hemminger C; Dehn R; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(1): 42-44. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	304
CIN AHL	105- Correlations Between PANCE Performance, Physician Assistant Program Grade Point Average, and Selection Criteria.	Brown, Gina; Imel, Brittany; Nelson, Alyssa; Hale, LaDonna S.; Jansen, Nick; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2013; 24(1): 42-44. 3p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	106- Midlevel Health Providers Impact on ICU Length of Stay, Patient Satisfaction, Mortality, and Resource Utilization.	Journal of Trauma Nursing, Jul-Sep2011; 18(3): 149-154. 6p. (Journal Article - CEU, exam questions, research, systematic review, tables/charts) ISSN: 1078-7496	+	+	305
CIN AHL	107- Physician Assistant Education: Five Countries.	Hooker, Roderick S.; Kuilma, Luppo; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2011; 22(1): 53-58. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	+306
CIN AHL	108- Home study program. Marketing an RN first assistant practice -- attracting and keeping clients...third in a series of articles	DeFrancesco J; AORN Journal, Dec2004; 80(6): 1080-1092. 12p. (Journal Article - CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	-	-
CIN AHL	108 A- Home study program. Creating a successful RN first assistant practice...first in a series of articles about starting an RN first assistant practice	DeFrancesco J; AORN Journal, Oct2004; 80(4): 708-722. 10p. (Journal Article - CEU, exam questions) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 15526704	+	-	-
CIN AHL  Doubled!	109- The role of the assistant practitioner in the clinical setting: a focus group study.	Henshall, Catherine; Doherty, Andrea; Green, Helen; Westcott, Liz; Aveyard, Helen; BMC Health Services Research, 9/10/2018; 18(1): N.PAG-N.PAG. 1p. (journal article) ISSN: 1472-6963 PMID: 30200943	-	-	-
CIN AHL	110- Integrating physician assistants into the practice setting.	Gray M; Smith F; McKeown D; Donaldson J; Hendry S; Page L; Scholes J; Nursing Management - UK, Nov2010; 17(7): 23-27. 5p. (Journal Article - pictorial, research) ISSN: 1354-5760 PMID: 21158347	+	-	-
CIN AHL	111- Teaching Pharmacology in a Physician Assistant Program.	McBane S; Mesaros J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant	+	+	-

		Education Association), 2010; 21(3): 18-22. 5p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430			
CIN AHL	112- Risk factors associated with incorrect surgical counts.	Rowlands, Aletha; AORN Journal, Sep2012; 96(3): 272-284. 13p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 22935256	+	+	-
CIN AHL	113- The collaborative relationship between mentor and student.	Lynch, Susan; AORN Journal, Dec2012; 96(6): 570-572. 3p. (Journal Article - editorial) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 23178006	+	-	-
CIN AHL	114- Distance learning for the RN first assistant.	Degon R; AORN Journal, Jan2010; 91(1): 146-153. 8p. (Journal Article - forms, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 20102811	+	+	-
CIN AHL	115- Health policy issues. Providers of first assisting services.	Franko FP; AORN Journal, Jun2004; 79(6): 1311-1318. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 15239331	+	+	-
CIN AHL	116- Organizational infrastructure of American physician assistant education programs.	Wright KA; Cawley JF; Hooker RS; Ahuja M; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(3): 15-21. 7p. (Journal Article - glossary, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	117- Comparison of medical and physician assistant student performance in interprofessional pharmacology and clinical medicine courses.	Hegmann TE; Kasson BG; Stafford HA; Asprey D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(4): 21-25. 5p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	118- Nurse first surgical assistant (NFSA): a rewarding career.	Arpin J; Canadian Operating Room Nursing Journal, Dec2005; 23(4): 32-36. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0712-6778 PMID: 16466185	+	+	+
CIN AHL	119- Incorporation of the Competencies for the Physician Assistant Profession into Physician Assistant Education.	Essary AC; Stoehr J; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(1): 6-14. 9p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL  Doubled!	120- The Circulating Nurse's Role in Error Recovery in the Cardiovascular OR.	Yang, Y Tony; Henry, Linda; Dellinger, Mary; Yonish, Kersten; Emerson, Brett; Seifert, Patricia C; AORN Journal, Jun2012; 95(6): 755-762. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 22633382	-	-	-
CIN AHL	121- Postgraduate physician assistant training programs in the United States: emerging trends and opportunities.	Wiemiller MJP; Somers KK; Adams MB; Knott P; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2008; 19(4): 58-63. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	122- Training the physician assistant in the Netherlands.	(includes abstract) Spengelink-Schut G; ten Cate OTJ; Kort HSM; Fahringer D; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant	+	+	-

		Education Association), 2008; 19(4): 46-53. 8p. (Journal Article - statistics, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430			
CIN AHL	123- The physician assistant in general practice in the Netherlands.	Simkens ABM; van Baar ME; van Balen FAM; Verheij RA; van den Hoogen HJM; Schrijvers AJP; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(1): 30-38. 9p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	-	-
CIN AHL	124- AORN Position Statement: Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practicing in the Perioperative Setting.	AORN Journal, Mar2013; 97(3): 299-301. 3p. (Journal Article - standards) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-
CIN AHL	125- ROLES FOR RN FIRST SURGICAL ASSISTANTS.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, May2012; 18(4): 9-9. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CIN AHL	126- The Ethics of Substituting Physician Assistants, Nurse Practitioners, and Residents for Attending Physicians.	Jecker NS; American Journal of Bioethics, Aug2010; 10(8): 11-13. 3p. (Journal Article - commentary) ISSN: 1526-5161 PMID: 20694897	+	+	-
CIN AHL	127- External organizational influences on physician assistant education.	Lombardo P; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2007; 18(3): 71-75. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	128- Home study program. Evolution of robotics in surgery and implementing a perioperative robotics nurse specialist role.	Francis P; AORN Journal, Mar2006; 83(3): 629-646. 16p. (Journal Article - CEU, exam questions, forms, pictorial, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 16579121	+	-	-
CIN AHL	129- Report on physician assistant role out.	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Aug2015; 21(7): 7-7. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1173-2032	+	+	-
CIN AHL	130- Reviewing roles: nurses vs physician assistants.	While, Alison; British Journal of Community Nursing, Jul2015; 20(7): 362-362. 1p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 1462-4753 PMID: 26140324	+	-	-
CIN AHL	131- Developments in the RN first assistant role: during the Korean war.	Hallquist DL; AORN Journal, Oct2005; 82(4): 644-647. 4p. (Journal Article - pictorial) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 16370234	+	+	-
CIN AHL	132- Health policy issues. State laws requiring RN first assistant reimbursement.	Becker EC; AORN Journal, Nov2005; 82(5): 881-887. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092	+	+	-
CIN AHL  2005 год	133- AORN standards for RN first assistant education programs.	Association of periOperative Registered Nurses; AORN Journal, Sep2005; 82(3): 457-460. 4p.	+	+	-

		(Journal Article - glossary, standards) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 16309072			
CIN AHL	134- Benefits of preoperative education for adult elective surgery patients.	Kruzik N; AORN Journal, Sep2009; 90(3): 381-387. 5p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 19735761	+	+	-
CIN AHL	135- What it means to be a physician assistant student.	Lisowski V; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2009; 20(4): 52-54. 3p. (Journal Article - anecdote) ISSN: 1941-9430	+		
CIN AHL	136- Home study program. The RN first assistant as OR concierge.	Robbins K; Mann WJ Jr.; AORN Journal, Jul2004; 80(1): 83-82. 4p. (Journal Article - CEU, exam questions) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 15315275	+	+	-
CIN AHL	137- Financial and organizational factors affecting the employment of nurse practitioners and physician assistants in medical group practices.	Kaissi A; Kralewski J; Dowd B; Journal of Ambulatory Care Management, Jul-Sep2003; 26(3): 209-216. 8p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 0148-9917 PMID: 12856500	+	+	-
CIN AHL	138- Prolonged standing in the OR: a Dutch research study.	Meijssen P; Knibbee HJJ; AORN Journal, Sep2007; 86(3): 399-414. 13p. (Journal Article - pictorial, questionnaire/scale, research, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 17822644	+	+	-
CIN AHL	139-PAs and NPs: how they boost practice earnings.	Weiss GG; Contemporary OB/GYN, Jul2007; 52(7): 52-58. 4p. (Journal Article - forms, pictorial) ISSN: 0090-3159	+	+	-
CIN AHL	140- The Role of US Physician Assistants in Global Health Workforce Education.	Knoble, Stephen; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2014; 25(3): 45-45. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item) ISSN: 1941-9430	+	+	-
CIN AHL	141- Introducing the physician assistant.	Nassar A; Bethel J; Emergency Nurse, Mar2009; 16(10): 12-14. 3p. (Journal Article - pictorial, tables/charts) ISSN: 1354-5752 PMID: 19361087	+	+	-
CIN AHL	143- Psychosocial stress among hospital doctors in surgical fields: results of a nationwide survey in Germany.	von dem Knesebeck O; Klein J; Frie KG; Blum K; Siegrist J; Deutsches Aerzteblatt International, 4/9/2010; 107(14): 248-253. 6p. (Journal Article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1866-0452 PMID: 20436777 PMID: PMC2861767	+	-	-
<b>Chosen</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>DUBLICATED</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>11</b>

## Appendix 2. List of double articles

Database	Doubled Articles		№
Cinahl-Cinahl	(9 =109) The role of the assistant practitioner in the clinical setting: a focus group study.	Henshall, Catherine; Doherty, Andrea; Green, Helen; Westcott, Liz; Aveyard, Helen; BMC Health Services Research, 9/10/2018; 18(1): N.PAG-N.PAG. 1p. (journal article) ISSN: 1472-6963 PMID: 30200943	1
Cinahl-Cinahl	(237=241)- New RN First Assistant Guide to Practice available.	AORN Journal, Feb2008; 87(2): 312-312. 1p. (Journal Article - book review, brief item, website) ISSN: 0001-2092	2
Pubmed-Cinahl	(115=64) -Physician Assistant Education in India.	Kuilman, Luppo; Sundar, Gomathi; Cherian, K. M.; Journal of Physician Assistant Education (Physician Assistant Education Association), 2012; 23(3): 56-59. 4p. (Journal Article - tables/charts) ISSN: 1941-9430	3
Pubmed-Cinahl	(123=120)-The circulating nurse's role in error recovery in the cardiovascular OR.	Yang YT, Henry L, Dellinger M, Yonish K, Emerson B, Seifert PC. AORN J. 2012 Jun;95(6):755-62. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2011.09.022. PMID:22633382	4
Pubmed-Cinahl	(74=60)- Cardiac Risk Assessment: Decreasing Postoperative Complications.	Thanavaro, Joanne L.; AORN Journal, Feb2015; 101(2): 201-212. 12p. (Journal Article - algorithm, tables/charts) ISSN: 0001-2092 PMID: 25645037	5
Pubmed-Cinahl	(104=83)-A retrospective review of leg wound complications after coronary artery bypass surgery.	East SA, Lorenz RA, Armbrecht ES. AORN J. 2013 Oct;98(4):401-12. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2013.07.016. Review. PMID:24075335	6
Pubmed--Cinahl	(140=3)The RN first assistant: an expert resource for surgical site infection prevention.	Pear SM, Williamson TH. AORN J. 2009 Jun;89(6):1093-7. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2009.03.019. PMID:19500700	7



## Appendix 3 Analysis of the determinants of selected articles

No	Title/Country	Authors Source Year of publication	Design	Determinants			
				competency	education	benefits	inhibit
1	Waikato Hospital introduces new nursing role. (New Zealand)	Kai Tiaki Nursing New Zealand, Apr2013; 19(3): 10-10. 1p. (Journal Article - brief item, pictorial) ISSN: 1173-2032	Qualitative research.  Primary research.  Descriptive method.	As role of theatre nurses (RNFSA) and involves directly assisting the surgeon in the operating room. Have unique clinical skills (harvest the vein from patient's leg for CAB surgery and then suture the leg, assist with the opening and closing the chest, putting the patient on cardiopulmonary bypass and	Programme is offered through the University of Auckland, supported by HWNZ (New Zealand).  This program well established in the USA, Canada and UK in 2010.	The heavy study load and additional commitments held by junior doctors prevent them from being consistently available in theatre.  It provides a new career pathway for experienced nurses and enables release time for junior medical staff to complete more complex surgical tasks.  Significantly enriches the quality of cardiothoracic department service.  Fewer complications with the wound because he/she's not someone in training: he/ she's done it, he/she can do it.	In the Public sector of NZ, the FSA role is commonly performed by registrars or junior doctors. The problem in that they are not constantly available in theatre.

				weaning the patient off.		There are fewer complications with RSA cause she/he is not training. They always continue adding their skills and teach junior doctors.	
2	The 80-hour work week: why safer patient care will mean more health care is provided by physician extenders. (USA)	McLean, T.R.; Journal of Legal Medicine, Sep2005; 26(3): 339-384. 46p. (Journal Article - legal case, review) DOI: 10.1080/01947640500218349 ISSN: 0194-7648	Qualitative research. Primary research. Analytical study.	PAs are specifically trained to perform many routine functions a physician performs (PAs routinely are allowed to harvest leg viens during cardiac surgery and close lacerations in emeggency room (ER)).	There are guidelines define what activities can be performed by PAs and APNs to make maximum use of physician extenders.	Restriction of physician work time are going to have to allow physicians to delegate even more responsibilities to physician extenders. Which in it's case raises multiple legal and business ramifications. So better to use PAs as physician extenders rather than APNs. Physicians require many years to train and increase number extenders in substantially less time. Moreover, the concept of professional work restriction will cause seismographic changes in health care, cause health care will need to be provided in shifts by teams of physician extenders to comply with the work-time restriction. Ramping up the education system to create more extenders is the catalyst that will makeshift work health care delivery possible. Health care will	An unintended consequence of the Accreditation Council for graduate Medical Education (ACGME) 80-hour-work-week policy to restrict work hours for residents-in-training. The main concept of it is to restrict physician work hours to not harm patients in

						<p>be rendered in more effective manner cause less remedial care will need to be provided. Health care will be made safer as it will not provided by sleep-deprived doctors. Medical necessity guidelines help to control health care costs by reducing the overutilization of medical services, it also would reduce the need for health care providers.</p> <p>Guidelines would go a long way toward controlling health care costs. Not only would medical necessity.</p>	<p>sleep-deprived states. US does not have enough PAs to fiil all physicianexte ntder positions, coverage physicians at night or on weekends and holidays. Because of the small number of PAs not been perceived in medicine. If doctors doing shift work there are not enough physicians then the shortage of PAs do exist.</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

								US exporting jobs overseas. Expanding extenders increase direct health care cost by expansion of provider wages and benefits. Additionally, how we provide liability insurance for health care providers will remain problematic. In fact, if we allow more health care to be delivered by physician extenders,
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

							<p>we will have to make a Hobson's choice: either we will pay more for professional liability insurance or the tort system will need to be changed. While guideline-driven health care may limit the total number of physician extenders who need to be insured, medical guidelines will be less effective at controlling insurance</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

							costs than some other costs, for three reasons: (1) physician extenders are not as well trained as physicians; (2) physician extenders will increase the complexity of health care; and (3) clinical guidelines will not eliminate health provider errors. Extenders' judgement is more often incorrect
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

							than physician cause their's trainings consider the following hypothetical situations.
3	Physician assistants in cardiothoracic surgery. (USA)	Bunnell D.J., JAAPA. 2016 Jan; 29(1):9-10. doi: 10.1097/01.JAA.0000475470.94509.ff. No abstract available. PMID:26656381	Qualitative research. Secondary study. Descriptive study.	PAs are key members in cardiothoracic surgery team, close coordinate with surgeon ensuring proper pre- and post operative care, coordinating the team effort and being a resource to hospital staff, referring physicians and the community. PAs in cardiovascular surgery are called upon to perform	Emory University also published an account of its 30-year positive experience of using PAs in cardiovascular departments. This success was embraced across the cardiac world and in 1981 resulted in the development of the Association of Physician Assistants in Cardiovascular Surgery (APACVS), which seeks to provide education, networking, and advocacy for what	3- The demand for PAs in cardiovascular surgery has taken on a greater urgency for two additional reasons: • Regulations in resident duty hours have created a demand for PAs to support surgical services.4,5 • PAs in the cardiac specialty also have filled a staffing void left as a result of the difficulty in filling cardiothoracic residency positions in recent years. To manage patients, cause of resident duty hour limitation, improving access to care, improve continuity of care and throughput and improving safety and quality of care. PAs in cardiothoracic surgery are employed by private practices, university hospitals, community	4- Another challenge is to address the issue of a work and life balance. Although PAs are seen as a solution to limitations in resident hours as well as meeting the needs of community-based programs, they can find it difficult to

				<p>technical procedures requiring significant dexterity in a setting where every millimeter is critical and time matters. They must have the knowledge base and judgment to understand the complexity as well as the importance of a particular phone call from the ICU, general patient care area, or office during the day or in the middle of the night. Dynamic combination of skill, knowledge, and judgment in a setting. PAs could be trained to</p>	<p>was then a fledgling PA specialty. Career paths, educational opportunities, and legislative efforts need continued development to meet the demand.</p>	<p>hospitals, and by the federal government. PAs in cardiovascular surgery engage in a high-profile, challenging specialty. They continue to meet the needs of patients, surgeons, and institutions.</p>	<p>be expected to work resident hours throughout their careers. Strategies to use PAs in a way that does not lead to burnout are vital. PAs also still face laws that create barriers to PA practice. For example, California is often cited as a healthcare innovator but still prohibits PAs as first assistants to surgeons while a patient is on</p>
--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--



				<p>manage many of tasks traditionally performed by surgeons. They have proven to be safe and effective first assistants in cardiac surgery. PAs operate, serve as critical care intensivists, educate patients and staff, manage their services, and maintain databases that are used to better understand and improve the field. They work long hours and can provide 24/7 in-house coverage or can be on call when they are away from the hospital.</p>			<p>cardiopulmonary bypass, thus preventing patients from receiving the proven expertise and cost-effectiveness of PAs.</p>
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

4	A retrospective review of leg wound complications after coronary artery bypass surgery. (USA)	East S.A., Lorenz R.A., Ambrecht E.S. AORN J. 2013 Oct; 98(4):401-12. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2013.07.016. Review. PMID:24075335	Quantitative research. Primary research. Retrospective review. Was conducted a database search at institution and identified 418 patients ((418 patients (300 men and 116 women)) 30 to 89 years (mean age 67.5) of age who had undergone CABG with	The scope of practice for the RNFA's at facility includes --- intraoperative activities, such as (using critical thinking, helping to ensure patient safety, retracting, tying sutures, clamping vessels, harvesting veins, and closing incisions) and ---- preoperative and postoperative tasks, such as (obtaining patient histories and conducting physical examinations, providing patient education, and evaluating laboratory and	QI project at a 480-bed suburban Midwest hospital in which approximately 750 open-heart procedures are performed per year, including CABG procedures. The hospital's CABG team is made up of six board-certified cardiothoracic/vascular surgeons and five RNFA's. Three of the RNFA's have associate degrees and two have doctorate degrees in nursing practice. Cardiothoracic surgical team that includes the RNFA.	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---

			<p>saphenous vein harvesting by RNFA from July 1, 2009, through June 30, 2010. To determine the effectiveness of wound closure by suturing and staples when collecting the great saphenous vein. A project to improve the quality of prevention of wound complications</p>	<p>diagnostic test results. The RNFAs work in collaboration with the surgeons and other health care team members to achieve optimal patient outcomes.</p> <p>The technique used for saphenous vein harvest was for the RNFAs to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- make linear incisions over the vein, starting at the medial thigh, staying over the vein, and making short 1- to 1.5-inch incisions</li> </ul>			
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

		<p>(infection, seroma, hematoma, seam divergence) was taken into account. Data included:</p> <p>patient demographics (ie, age, gender, ethnicity), n risk factors for wound complications as documented in the medical records (ie, BMI, diabetes, PVD,</p>	<p>with bridging segments, up to the length of vein required for harvesting to accommodate the number of bypasses needed;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- harvest the vein without removing any subcutaneous tissues, taking care not to damage the saphenous nerve;</li> </ul>			
--	--	---	--	--	--	--

			<p>chronic renal insufficiency), and postoperative wound complications (ie, hematoma, infection, wound dehiscence, seroma) that occurred during hospitalization as documented in the medical records and office charts, and at the patients' six-week</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- clip side branches of the veins;</li> <li>- close the wounds in a single- or two-layer closure by using a stapler or subcuticular skin sutures; and</li> <li>- place a suction drain in the incisions when they deemed it necessary to reduce the risk of hematoma formation or excessive leg edema.</li> </ul>			
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

			<p>follow-up visits.</p> <p>We included 416 patients (ie, 300 men and 116 women) with a mean age of 67.5 years in the analysis. One hundred eighty-nine (45.4%) met the criteria for obesity (ie, BMI &gt; 30 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) and 151 (36.3%) had a diagnosis of diabetes.</p>				
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

			<p>The patients diagnosed with diabetes had a mean BMI of 32.8 kg/m<sup>2</sup> (range, 19.4-57.4 kg/m<sup>2</sup>) and a mean hemoglobin A1c level of 7.84% (range, 4.8%-13.0%), indicating that this subpopulation of patients were at high risk for complications, particularly infection.<sup>20</sup></p> <p>One</p>				
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

			hundred thirty-nine patients had their leg wounds closed by using staples, and the surgical wounds of the remaining 277 were closed with subcuticular sutures. A Pearson chi-square test comparing the preintervention demographic and clinical risk factor characteristics of the				
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



			patients with subcuticular sutures versus those with staples showed no significant difference between the two groups (Table 2). Ninety-five patients (22.8%) experienced some type of wound complication during the six weeks after surgery (Table 3). The univariate				
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

			<p>logistic regression analysis revealed that there was no statistically significant association between closure type and complications (ie, infection, seroma, hematoma, dehiscence, odds ratio [OR] 1.01 [95% CI, 0.62-1.64]). The multivariate model, which included adjustments for male</p>				
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

			gender, PVD, chronic renal insufficiency, diabetes, and obesity (ie, BMI > 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ) confirmed the nonsignificant findings from the univariate analysis, OR 0.99 (95% CI, 0.60-1.63). None of the covariate risk factors were independently associated with leg wound				
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

			complications.				
5	Core competencies required for the cardiac surgical nurse practitioner. (USA)	Foster S.S., Journal of American Academy Nurse Practitioners, 2012 Aug; 24(8):472-5. doi: 10.1111/j.1745-7599.2012.00727.x. Epub 2012 May 3. Review. PMID:22845030	Descriptive method Qualitative research Secondary study	CSNP directed the care of the surgical patient 24 h a day, 5 days a week. The CSNP collected histories, performed physical examinations, ordered and interpreted diagnostic studies, diagnosed acute and chronic illnesses, made referrals to other providers, managed medication therapies, and provided follow-up care. Thus, the CSNP begins to care for the patient during a preoperative visit,	0	In cardiovascular care, cardiac surgery nurse practitioners (CSNPs), in collaboration with the cardiac surgeons and cardiologists, help streamline the delivery of care and reduce the length of stay. The CSNP by no means replaces the resident. In addition, the CSNP provides continuity for these patients during their pre- and postsurgical stay. CSNPs also serve as a resource for the residents in regard to management of specific post cardiac surgical issues.	For now, hospitals that recognize the role of the CSNP must rely on their own resources to establish and monitor processes to clearly articulate the role and gather outcomes data on this vulnerable population of cardiac surgical patients.

				<p>continues to care for the period after the surgical procedure until a postoperative visit (Meyer &amp; Meir, 2005).</p> <p>Multifaceted role and the potential financial benefit of this suggested CSNP role, but to date there are no set competencies for a CSNP. The CSNPs role must encompass all of these tasks in addition to coordination and division of tasks with other disciplines such as the surgeon, nurse, medical consultants, pharmacist, social worker, case</p>			
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

				<p>manager, and physical therapist (Munro &amp; Taylor-Panek, 2007). This role includes the major components of the scope and standards of practice for ACNPs published by the AACN: professional practice, education, collaboration, ethics, systems management, and resource utilization (Bell, 2006). The CSNP performs and documents a full history and physical examination that is communicated to all of the other CSNPs and care providers via paper or through the</p>			
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

				<p>electronic medical record.</p> <p>In this article written lists of CSNP's skills, procedures and managements.</p>			
6	<p>The RN first assistant: an expert resource for surgical site infection prevention. (USA)</p>	<p>Pear S.M., Williamson T.H. AORN J. 2009 Jun; 89(6):1093-7. doi: 10.1016/j.aorn.2009.03.019. PMID:19500700</p>	<p>Quantitative research. Primary research. Case-control.</p>	<p>Depending on the setting and degree of administrative support, RNFAs may perform the surgical first assistant role daily or crossfunctionally, having also to perform the role of circulating or scrub nurse as staffing permits or demands.</p>	<p>Due to his experience and education, RNFA is qualified to assist in a number of different surgical procedures. Fence of the great saphenous vein during cardiac surgery.</p>	<p>To fill the lack of clinical resources of a financial or human nature. The use of PHFA in surgery can improve patient outcomes; replacing surgeons with PHFA did not reveal any side effects. Results where, instead of cardiac surgery patients, RNFA were used to collect veins better. The operation time is significantly reduced, and the infection rate of wounds is reduced. The morbidity and mortality rates did not depend on the type of assistant. RNFA increase patient safety.</p>	<p>It depends on the conditions and the degree of administrative support for this specialty.</p>
7	<p>The transition from open</p>	<p>Lai T., Babb Y., Ning Q., Reyes L., Dao</p>	<p>Quantitative research.</p>	<p>Open saphenous vein harvesting (OVH) and</p>	<p>Before the study period began, each PA had completed an</p>	<p>0</p>	<p>The transition from open to</p>

	<p>to endoscopic saphenous vein harvesting and its clinical impact: The Texas Heart Institute experience. (USA)</p>	<p>T., Lee V.V., Mitchell L., Gentry L.O., Reul R.M., Ott D.A., Tex Heart Inst J. 2006; 33(3):316-320. PMID:17041688</p>	<p>Retrospective, RCT. Secondary study Retrospectively analyzed data from 1,573 consecutive coronary artery bypass procedures performed at our institution during a 20-month period. Each procedure included saphenectomy by endoscopic vein</p>	<p>Endoscopic vein harvesting (EVH)</p>	<p>industry-sponsored training event that included observation and cadaveric surgical experience.</p>		<p>endoscopic vein harvesting can be challenging in institutions, it can be successful if operators receive adequate training in endoscopic technique and are supported by surgeons and staff. Despite the proven benefits of EVH, many surgical and heart centers continue to harvest SV segments using open techniques.</p>
--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---



			<p>harvesting (n=588) performed by physician assistants, or by traditional open vein harvesting (n=985) performed by physicians or physician assistants. Both groups were similar in terms of preoperative risk factors. After surgery, leg wound infections were significantly less</p>				<p>This resistance to change has been attributed to various concerns about EVH, including increased cost, potential vein-quality problems, increased technical difficulty, and longer harvesting times.</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

			<p>frequent in the endoscopic vein harvesting group (3/588, 0.5%) than in the open vein harvesting group (27/985, 2.7%; <math>P &lt; 0.002</math>). The most common organism involved in leg infections was <i>Staphylococcus</i> (20/30, 66%): <i>S. aureus</i> was present in 14 of 30</p>				
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

			<p>infections (47%). Open vein harvesting was the only significant independent risk factor for leg infection. Conclude that endoscopic vein harvesting reduces leg wound infections, is safe and reliable, and should be the standard of care when venous conduits are</p>				
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

			<p>required for coronary artery bypass grafting and vascular procedures.</p> <p>OVH was performed either by a surgeon or PA. EVH was performed by 1 of 3 of PAs. EVH should be the standard vein harvesting method for cardiac and vascular procedures requiring the use of a</p>				
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

			greater SVG.				
8	Effect of subcutaneous suture line and surgical technique on wound infection after saphenectomy in coronary artery bypass grafting: a prospective randomized study. (Norway)	Stenvik M., Tjomsland O., Lien S., Gunnes S., Kirkeby-Garstad I., Astudillo R.  Scandinavian Cardiovascular Journal, 2006 Aug; 40(4):234-237.  PMID:16914415  DOI: 10.1080/14017430600812813	Prospective randomized study.  Quantitative research, RCT  Secondary study  Objective. The aim of the study was to evaluate the impact of an additional subcutaneous suture line on the incidence of postoperative (p.o.) infection at the vena	Vein harvesting.	0	Reduces wound infection, thereby reducing the time spent in hospital, reduces the cost of patient treatment, improves the quality of medical care, life quality is better. The frequency of infection is lower when collecting experienced PA than with a resident.	0

			<p>saphena magna harvesting site (VSMHS) after coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG). Methods. Two hundred and forty three patients undergoing CABG were included. Patients in Group A (n /119) all operated by one physical assistant (PA) were</p>				
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

			<p>prospectively randomised into Group A1 (n /59) receiving intracutaneous closure suture alone whereas 60 patients (Group A2) received an additional subcutaneous suture line. Group B (n /120), operated by surgical residents, served as control population. All patients were due to follow-up at</p>				
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

			<p>six weeks p.o. Results. Subcutaneous suture did not impact the p.o. infection rate (A2 vs. A1; 4/60 vs. 2/59, n.s.). A significant lower p.o. infection rate was observed in Group A vs. Group B (6/119 (5%) vs. 15/120 (13%) pB /0.05). Conclusion. Subcutaneous suture did not impact the p.o.</p>				
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--



			infection rate at VSMHS. The infection rate observed in patients operated by an experienced PA was significantly lower than in patients operated by various surgical residents.				
9	Physicians assistants in cardiothoracic surgery: a 30-year experience in a	Thourani V.H., Miller J.I.  Ann Thorac Surg. 2006 Jan;81(1):195-9; discussion 199-200.	Retrospective review  Quantitative research.  Secondary study	CTS PA duties ranges from varying from history and physical examination, conduit harvesting, insertion of invasive catheters	0	Resolve problems of work assignment, effective surgical team without increasing the number of categorical CTS residents. Relationship between PAs and nursing staff not problematic, they do not infringe on the territory of nursing service. PA as middle person between staff surgeon and	0

	<p>university center. (USA)</p>	<p>PMID:16368363 DOI:10.1016/j.athoracsur.2005.07.031</p>	<p>23 HA in 30 years experience.</p>	<p>and chest tubes, surgical first assisting, closure of the chest, and optional primary intensive care unit night-time in-house call. In CTS PA utilized for pre-intra-postoperative care. Описаны в таблице пре интра и пост оперативном периоде обязанности PA. Education of patients, families, nurses, PA students, general surgery and cardiothoracic residents in training, administrative functions of the planning of admissions,</p>		<p>nurses, patients etc. PA ideal first assistant and knowledgeable of the surgeon/s idiosyncrasies by clinical experiences. Сорашение часов резидентов увеличивает потребность в PA.</p>	
--	-------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	--	--	---	--

				<p>scheduling of operations and special procedures, arranging and presenting information to patient care conferences and maintaining records required for quality assurance, long-term patient evaluation and clinical research, communication between physician, and other consulting specialists and surgical assistant during the performance of surgical procedures. Work 40-60 hours each week. Harvest vein, radial arteries by</p>			
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

				open and endoscopic techniques. After preparation conduit, PA continue as 1 -2 assists in operation (provide retraction, closure of the incision in the lower extremity, assist in cannulation and decannulation, and closure of the chest.			
10	Surgical nurse assistants in cardiac surgery: a UK trainee's perspective. (UK)	Alex J., Rao V.P., Cale A.R.J., Griffin S.C., Cowen M.E., Guvendik L. ery, 2004 Jan; 25(1):111-5. PMID:14690741	Quantitative research, RCT. Primary research.	Cardiac catheterization, cardiac surgical nurse assistants are involved in the harvesting of conduits, median sternotomy and closure, thoracotomy and closure, and also	Within the present system, the duration of cardiothoracic training in the United Kingdom takes between 13- and 16-years following graduation from medical school. During junior surgical training the first year	Some nurse are ready to climb and acquire the skills of a surgical assistant. The incidence of complications did not increase with the use of RA instead of medical interns.	The major drawback, significant to a surgical trainee, is that the reforms shortened the duration of higher specialist

		DOI:10.1016/ s1010- 7940(03)005 78-5		function as first assistants – all procedures and experiences that a junior surgical trainee would immensely benefit from.	is spent as a house officer (HO) followed by 3 years as a senior house officer (SHO) undertaking the basic surgical training (BST) rotation in a variety of surgical specialities. The BST period is followed by 1–3 years as a speciality SHO gaining specific skills and a further 2–3 years in research before starting higher specialist training. Junior surgical trainees need the assistance from nurses and paramedical staff in reducing their workload, but a greater involvement of specialist nursing staff in pre-assessment and follow-up clinics,		training from about 10 years in the old system to 6 years with the new system.
--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

					<p>phlebotomy, liaising with radiology and laboratory services, and discharge planning, may be more judicious measures which would not compromise the surgical training requirement of the juniors. Another alternative would be for the 1–3 years spent as a speciality SHO to be scheduled in such a way that the first year is spent gaining experience on the wards, intensive therapy unit and clinics followed by a period spent solely in theatre performing the role of a surgical assistant and gaining</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

					basic surgical experience.		
11	Nurse first surgical assistant (NFSA): a rewarding career. (CANADA)	Arpin J.; Canadian Operating Room Nursing Journal, Dec2005; 23(4): 32-36. 2p. (Journal Article) ISSN: 0712-6778 PMID: 16466185	Qualitative research. Secondary research. Descriptive method.	The functions authorized for the nurse's first surgical assistants during the operating phase are:  Positioning; Prepping; Draping; Achieving haemostasis by electric or mechanical means; Clamping, cauterizing or tying vessels; Assuring organ and tissue exposure through suctioning, sponging, placing and holding retractors, irrigating the	0	0	0

				<p>operative site, cutting tissue as determined by the surgeon, and placing sponges around operative sites; Suturing fascia, sub-cutaneous tissue and skin; Choosing sutures and needles, suturing, cutting and making knots; and Using any instruments at the surgeon's request, manipulating laparoscopes, hitting the osteotome, etc. a nurse who has experience assisting in cardiac surgery can harvest the saphenous vein and the radial artery. The NFSA's</p>			
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--



				<p>role and function in the clinical field calls for the development of specific skills from both a theoretical and a practical point of view.</p> <p>For those interested in learning more about the role of nurses first surgical assistant, RIPAC created two documents: 1. "Description de fonction de l'infirmiere premiere assistante en chirurgie" (Description of the Function of the Nurse First Assistant in Surgery) and 2.</p>			
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

				"Protocole d'actes delegues de l'infirmiere premiere assistante en chirurgie" (Protocol of Delegated Acts of the Nurse First Assistant in Surgery).			
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--